

R. Cross
goods is
o longer
or steel
ance or
states
destroy
lamale
g space.
Britain
cruisers
United
n their
or such
et that
erating
Western

al
is
n
y

dem
y

ter
C.
of Math.
1921-2

ED

on
Head-
rk.

River at
activity.
the Rider
college
9 years
at sports.

C.

N

ines.
studr.
bulld-
Best
icker.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

Point-
epolis
100%
Guar.
Faculty
Ref'd.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENE
1940

ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND
SEA AND AIR



NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES
SINCE 1863

JOURNAL

DEC 7 1940

VOL. LXXVIII—NO. 14—WHOLE NO. 3008
Set as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.
4th entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., December 7, 1940

ONE YEAR, SERVICE INDIVIDUALS \$4.00
ORGANIZATIONS AND CIVILIANS .. 6.00
SINGLE COPIES 20

The Defense Program

PYGMY CARS FOR ARMY

A NEW type of vehicle soon will make its way into the Army's transport service—a tiny, 80-inch long, 1,350-pound automobile which hasn't, it is claimed, been stopped yet in road and cross-country tests, and even if it should be, could be easily man-handled.

A description of the new vehicle was published on page 213 of the 26 Oct. issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, with the comment that no contracts, as yet, had been awarded for construction in any quantities.

Now 3,000 of the little automobiles are on order. Contract has been placed with American Bantam Car Company of Butler, Pa., builders of the test models, for 1,500 cars, and with Ford Motor Company of Dearborn, Mich., for another 1,500. Ford will have its cars delivered 15 April 1941, and Bantam will complete deliveries of its models 15 days later. And Overland has now submitted a similar car for tests.

The 3,000-car order is sufficient to equip the Army experimentally. As far as the Infantry is concerned, they believe the new vehicle will replace two-thirds of motorcycles with sidecars as well as other types of light trucks. It is planned to place 18 of the cars in each Infantry regiment and varying numbers of additional vehicles with other Infantry units, though initially not more than five cars will go to each regiment. The Quartermaster Corps and other branches are also interested in the vehicle, and, in fact, it was a Quartermaster Corps officer who introduced the development of the machine to the Infantry which immediately took it to its collective heart.

Possible uses of the 1/4-ton, 4 x 4 command-reconnaissance truck, as it is technically described, are many. With four-wheel drive and horsepower "souped-up" motor which gives it a road speed of 40 to 65 miles an hour, and a height of but three feet, the car combines speed, stamina and ability to navigate rough terrain with a low profile and ease of man-handling.

The car may serve as a command and reconnaissance car for the machine gun and heavy weapons platoons of the Infantry, for liaison, as a prime mover for the 37-mm anti-tank gun or other light weapons, as a wire-layer. And Quartermaster Corps will give it extensive tests to see if it is the answer to that agency's search for a low-profile ammunition carrier. Actually, German troops employed similar vehicles in their recent campaigns, loading them with supplies and rushing a number across fire-swept terrain at one time. Most of the vehicles ordinarily arrived at their destination safely. The new car, it is said, easily can carry the ammunition of three mule-drawn ammunition carts.

As a troop car, it can carry three men, a machine gun and its ammunition, and the three-man crew ordinarily can man-handle its vehicle around any obstacle since its weight is but half to a third of the average passenger automobile.

Under test of Quartermaster Corps officials (Please turn to Page 356)



The Sixth Cavalry, first of the Corps Reconnaissance regiments, of which there will be nine when organization is completed, maneuvers with its new material at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. Upper: Scout car in the foreground guards the flank while scout car in background covers the bridge crossing. Right: A 37-mm gun crew covers a road block with fire. In addition to its mechanized elements, the Sixth Cavalry also has portee elements, wherein horses are carried in trucks for strategic mobility and used mounted for tactical mobility.



Profiteering on Quarters

General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the Army, in a radio address over the NBO hook-up 30 Nov., appealed to State and municipal authorities to suppress profiteering in the renting of quarters to the families of officers and non-commissioned officers in the vicinity of concentration areas.

The Chief of Staff pointed out that in some localities, local rents at first doubled, and now in certain areas have tripled, with indications that they will go still higher, apparently on the basis of "charge as much as the traffic will bear."

It is understood that back of General Marshall's appeal to the public are many reports sent to the War Department by post commanders detailing the shortage of suitable housing near new and expanded Army posts and the high rentals being charged for those that are available.

While considerable interest has been shown in meeting the housing needs of civilian workers on defense projects and to some extent the needs of non-commissioned officers, nothing has been done to alleviate the condition facing commissioned officers of the Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps, National Guard, and Reserves on active duty, with the result that the latter groups have been placed at

(Please turn to Page 375)

Navy Secretary's Report Stresses Inadequacy of Pay

Pointing out that the present inadequate pay is occasioning discomfort and hardship, the annual report of the Secretary of the Navy, made public this week, asserts that fairness and equity warrant a proper adjustment of the pay schedules. The report is signed by Mr. Lewis Compton, present assistant secretary of the Navy, who was acting Secretary at the close of the fiscal year covered by the report.

In reiterating similar remarks contained in the annual report of Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Acting Secretary Compton stated:

"The personnel of the Navy are receiving pay and allowances as fixed in 1922. The Act of 1922, however, was in itself largely a readjustment of the pay basis throughout the military services and effected but a slight increase, approximately 10 per cent on the average, in the pay of naval personnel under the act of 1908. The pay of Federal and State officials has largely increased and standards of civilian pay and wages have advanced. The present inadequate pay is occasioning discomfort and hardship, and while, to the credit of the service, the morale and efficiency remain high, nevertheless

(Please turn to Page 374)

\$300,000,000 Asked for Ship Anti-Air Defenses

Request that it be authorized to spend \$300,000,000 to make "major alterations" to combatant vessels of the Navy to improve their defense against aircraft attacks was made to Congress this week by Secretary of the Navy Knox.

Secretary Knox stated that the nature of the alterations to be made is confidential but that the plans are the result of lessons from the present war, our own fleet maneuvers, and studies made at the Navy Department.

Indicative of the size of the remodeling project contemplated is the comparison of the \$300,000,000 to be asked with the amount spent for all modernization of ships by the Navy during the 15-year period, 1925 through 30 June 1940. The cost during that period was \$78,031,350.63, a figure which, of course, did not include cost of periodic vessel overhauls. It did include the cost of elevating the guns and remodeling the masts of the entire battle line and of affording increased protection to anti-aircraft gun crews described as necessary by former Secretary of the Navy Edison last summer.

Ranking Navy Department officials this week indicated that the alterations to be undertaken would embrace virtually all types of vessels, particularly the heavier ships. Further details were not available.

Among suggestions that have been made as to changes in vessels necessary to meet new conditions of warfare are: slight increases in the weight devoted to the main battery and to its ammunition, in heavy armor and in underwater protection, with prospects of vessels having to fight off plane attacks for days at a time a probable doubling of the size of the anti-aircraft battery and an enormous increase in the amount of ammunition carried for such guns. Such changes it is stated, cannot be made without redesign, and probably would be made at the expense of designed speed, especially in the case of battleships.

The funds requested of Congress by Secretary Knox probably will be sought in the 1942 appropriations bill, and if provided, would become available 1 July 1941.

"The purpose of the proposed legislation," Mr. Knox told Congress, "is to authorize major improvements in the anti-aircraft defenses of combatant vessels of the United States Navy."

"Information on developments in the European War, augmented by experience obtained during our own fleet maneuvers has conclusively indicated the necessity of improving the means by which our combatant vessels may oppose aircraft attacks and the entire question has been under study in the Navy Department for some time."

"The changes necessary have now been worked out in sufficient detail to make definite recommendations, and it is estimated that the cost will approximate \$300,000,000. The supporting data being largely of a confidential nature, the Navy Department prefers to present it to the Congress at such time as the proposed bill may be called up for hearings."

"The Navy Department recommends (Please turn to Page 358)

Qualifications of Gen. Pershing and Adm. Leahy for Vichy Post Praised

"The appointment of Admiral William D. Leahy as American Ambassador to France, following declination, of the post by General John J. Pershing, on advice of his physicians, is evidence of the increasing importance which the administration attaches to the Vichy mission," states the Washington, D. C., *Star*. "Cognizant of Marshal Petain's heavy responsibilities . . . President Roosevelt thought of General Pershing as a possible envoy with peculiar collateral attributes of counselor and friend of the harried Petain. Admiral Leahy is an excellent choice to undertake the vital mission in General Pershing's stead. Although the former chief of naval operations and present Governor of Puerto Rico does not have the advantage of close friendship with Petain that General Pershing possesses, he has proved in years past to be a real diplomat."

The *Star's* editorial pretty well sums up the reaction of the newspapers to the Vichy appointments. The New York *Times* concurring, observes, "It was perhaps unfortunate that the accumulated years and doubtful health of General Pershing have forbidden his being sent to this critical outpost in our foreign service . . . But the choice of Admiral William D. Leahy to fill the place should be equally significant of our attitude. He is as stoutly American and may be depended upon to be as frank and outspoken as Pershing would have been." "The prior tender of the appointment to General Pershing," agrees the Philadelphia, Pa., *Inquirer*, "was probably more than a gesture. It represented an idea of importance to the United States, an idea that isn't lost in the selection of Admiral Leahy. Pershing in France could have faced his old acquaintance, Petain, with sympathy and friendliness and in spite of all the difficulties might have helped to salvage something of French democracy. Certainly he could have done much toward the solution of the difficult problems represented by Martinique and Dakar in their relation to American hemisphere defense. So also can Admiral Leahy. States the Baltimore, Md., *Sun*, "Mr. Roosevelt's announcement that Admiral William D. Leahy, retired, is to be named Ambassador to France is gratifying. . . . The President's first inclination, apparently, had been to send General Pershing to the Vichy post. The appointment would have been appropriate because of the personal relations existing between Marshal Petain and his World War I comrade-in-arms." "The assignments which have been made by Mr. Roosevelt since his reelection have been singularly felicitous," comments the Washington, D. C., *Post*. "None could have been more appropriate than the naming of Admiral William D. Leahy to Vichy. Admiral Leahy, apparently, is the President's second choice. To General Pershing the post was offered first, and the reason, doubtless, was the closeness of the General's relation with France's chief of state,

Marshal Petain. No call of duty has ever found the General unready, but, alas, our 80-year-old General is in the doctors' care. Upon them rested the decision, and the General reluctantly had to acquiesce in their no."

"General John J. Pershing," says the Lancaster, Pa., *Intelligencer-Journal*, "unfortunately, will not be President Roosevelt's next ambassador to France. . . . Nothing he could do now would make him more beloved by his countrymen." Observes the Davenport, Iowa, *Democrat*, "Inability of General John J. Pershing to accept an appointment as ambassador to France at a time when his service might have been of inestimable value to this country cannot help but prove a keen disappointment, not only to the former commander of the American Expeditionary Force in the first World War, but to his legion of friends and admirers scattered throughout the civilized world." However, says the Hartford, Conn., *Courant*, "With all due regard for the great career of General Pershing the President had little excuse for asking him at his advanced age to make the sacrifice which the appointment to Vichy would have entailed. Good soldier that he is, the General would have undertaken to render this diplomatic service but for the fact that his physicians vetoed it. The President then turned, and with great propriety, to Admiral Leahy." Says the Springfield, Mass., *Republican*, "President Roosevelt's announced selection of Admiral William D. Leahy to be ambassador to France is one of the most interesting appointments in the diplomatic corps in many years. The critical importance of the role which the ambassador to France may play in coming months has been emphasized by the President's previous offer of the post to General Pershing."

Commenting on the General's nomination alone, prior to official announcement, the Troy, N. Y., *Record* termed it an "attempt to trade upon the popularity and prestige of the former commander-in-chief of the A. E. F." Says the Colorado Springs, Colo., *Gazette*, "General Pershing is hardly an apt choice. . . . He has already discounted whatever value his service may have held by his strong pro-French, pro-British position." Also speaking before the nomination, the Durham, N. C., *Herald* states, "General Pershing is personally acquainted with Marshal Petain . . . and could probably render valuable service in the role of Ambassador to the Petain government. But General Pershing is physically unequal to the assignment, even if he were a willing candidate and as sympathetic as the Vichy regime seems to think he is."

Commenting on the Leahy appointment, the Asheville, N. C., *Citizen-Times* stated, "He should be able to measure up fully to the difficult responsibilities which he now assumes," while the Lynchburg, Va., *News* observed, "The expectation is that he will make a good ambassador."

Chief of Operations' Report

Cautioning that the use of such expressions as "two-ocean Navy" must not be permitted to impair the fundamental principle that any or all of our Naval strength must always be available for use in either or both oceans, Admiral Harold R. Stark, in his annual report as Chief of Naval Operations, declared that our aim must be "to have sufficient forces to assure the Navy complete freedom of action in either or both oceans."

"Less than this naval strength under present world conditions," Admiral Stark states, "would be hazardous to the security of our Nation."

Admiral Stark emphasized, however, the fitness of the present Fleet, stating that it is now probably the strongest single sea force in the world, ranking high in battle efficiency and trained to the offensive.

Pertinent extracts from Admiral Stark's report follow:

"In rendering the annual report for 1940, I wish to point out the fitness of the present Fleet. Afloat and ashore, the officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps, as well as the civilian force, have worked hard to keep our Fleet ready. That Fleet is now probably the strongest single sea force in the world, ranking high in battle efficiency and trained to the offensive. I know that the personnel of the Navy will continue to be unceasing in efforts to carry out its responsibilities.

"As the fiscal year closes, we are faced with the demonstrated fact that force is now the only safe insurance of national survival. Unpreparedness has suddenly cost the independence of thirteen nations abroad.

"The manifest threat against the future security of this hemisphere has aroused the people of the United States. Practical efforts are being made to augment the present strength of our armed forces so as to meet any eventuality.

Two-Ocean Navy

"Authorized augmentation of our present surface ship tonnage and air strength has led to the use of the expression, 'two-ocean Navy,' as descriptive of the United States Navy-to-be.

"The use of such expressions should not be permitted to impair the fundamental principle that any or all of our Naval strength must always be available for use in either or both oceans as conditions may require. Our aim must be to have sufficient forces to assure the Navy complete freedom of action in either or both oceans. Less than this naval strength under present world conditions would be hazardous to the security of our Nation.

"From 1921 to 1933, the United States tried the experiment of disarmament in fact and by example. This experiment failed. It cost us dearly in relative naval strength—but the

greatest loss is TIME. Dollars cannot buy yesterday. Our present Fleet is strong, but it is not strong enough. The Navy always should be in a position to uphold national policies and interests, and to guard the United States and its continental and overseas possessions. Hazards brought about by changes in the international situation may arise rapidly. Years are required to build a strong Navy. We must, in the future, be on guard against peacetime reduction of our Naval strength below safe levels. We must be prepared to rely only on ourselves.

Favors Base at Guam

"In order that the national interests can be defended, it is necessary that the Navy be able to operate in the areas where these interests are liable to attack. This requires naval bases in these areas. In order that approach of hostile forces toward the waters of the Western Hemisphere may be effectively thwarted it is necessary that we should be able to project our naval forces to the eastward in the Atlantic and to the westward in the Pacific. This calls for advanced bases. We should develop and maintain such bases in our own overseas possessions wherever they are needed, be it in Puerto Rico, Hawaii or Guam.

"Naval Power consists of ships, aircraft, bases, and men. It does not suffice to add ships and aircraft to increase the strength of our Navy unless there are trained men and officers to man these ships and planes. Years are required for this training. If, for instance, ships are to be added to the Fleet in two or three years, we must, while these ships are building, be training men to handle them. While planes are being constructed we must be training pilots to fly them and mechanics

to care for them. Generally speaking, we must train them on operating ships and aircraft. With a rapidly-expanding Navy it is obvious that we should utilize to the maximum the training capacity of our operating forces. Each ship should have on board the greatest number of men in training that it can accommodate in addition to its own crew.

Ships in Service

"During the fiscal year, the Navy Department, in furtherance of the established and approved Naval Policy, maintained in commission and operated at sea a total of 460 ships. Of these ships, 330 were in commission throughout the fiscal year and 130 were in commission for only a portion of the fiscal year as indicated in the tables following. There were also operated in the naval districts and stations 193 small craft of various types and, in addition, four ships loaned to the States of New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and California for state nautical school ships. The total number of naval vessels of all types that were in service including the state school ships during the whole or part of the year was 653.

Personnel

"To man these ships and their attached and assigned aircraft the annual and supplemental appropriations provided funds sufficient for a total enlisted strength of 145,000 men. With this number of men it was apparent that complements could not be filled, and allowances were therefore prescribed which made the best compromise that could be worked out based on recommendations of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Fleet and on past experience.

"The Chief of Naval Operations holds the view that when, in accordance with the approved Naval Policy, the composition of the Fleet is established, it is essential that adequate provision be made for manning the ships properly. The fighting efficiency of a Navy is dependent upon the personnel, both officers and men, who man it, and undermanned ships are always at a disadvantage. Therefore, with the entry into service of the new ships now authorized and being built, it is very important that appropriate increases in the personnel be obtained.

Marine Corps Operations

"In addition to maintaining the usual Marine Corps detachments in the combatant ships as an integral part of their organizations, Marine Corps operations in support of the Fleet during the year have included the following:

"(a) Marine detachments have been organized and maintained at the newly organized Naval Air Stations: Jacksonville, Key West, San Juan, Alameda, Tongue Point, Sitka and Kodiak.

"(b) Training and organization of units of the Fleet Marine Force have continued. In the course of the year the 1st and 2nd Battalions, 15th Marines (mobile antiaircraft units) were disbanded and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Defense Battalions were organized.

The 3rd Battalion, 5th Marines, the 8th Marines (less one battalion), and the 1st and 5th Medical Companies were formed.

"The Fleet Marine Force has been maintained as nearly as practicable ready for instant service with the Fleet.

Fleet Training

"Subject to considerations of national policy, major units of the U. S. Fleet should continue to base in the same general operating areas, as such concentration insures maximum opportunity for combined training of all units and types.

Naval District Activities

"There have been no marked changes in the administration of Naval Districts during the fiscal year 1940, except that on 15 April 1940, Naval Reserve affairs were transferred to the newly organized Naval Reserve Policy Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations.

"The Naval Shore Establishment has been considerably increased as a result of the general expansion program, both by an increase in the size and facilities of existing shore activities and by the addition of new shore activities. Progress has been satisfactory as the construction of additional air bases and aviation shore activities authorized and appropriated for as a result of the Hepburn Board's recommendations. Further authorizations and appropriations to carry out the remainder of the Hepburn Board's recommendations are under consideration.

Naval Reserve Affairs

"In April 1940, the Naval Reserve Policy Division was established in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. The director of this division is designated as Coordinator of Naval Reserve Affairs in the Navy Department.

"It is noted that most of the patrol type vessels at present assigned to the training of the Naval Reserve are obsolescent and in many cases inadequate. These vessels should be replaced as opportunity offers.

"Naval Reserve efficiency is handicapped because many of the organizations are occupying unsatisfactory and inadequate armory quarters. City, County and State sponsored W.P.A. projects already in process or contemplated, are contributing to improvement in this matter. Title will be acquired by the Navy to a modern armory building in Los Angeles as the result of a W.P.A. project sponsored by the City and County of Los Angeles. The Navy Department will acquire title in 1941 to a City and State sponsored armory at Seattle. A State sponsored W.P.A. project for an armory at Milwaukee and a City and County sponsored W.P.A. project for an armory at Miami, are being negotiated. A State sponsored W.P.A. project for an armory at Baltimore has been authorized.

Naval Communications

"Naval communication operations and material have continued in a high state of efficiency throughout the year. Studies of im-

(Continued on Next Page)

Did You Read—

the following important service stories last week:

Place GHQ Air Force under GHQ?

Navy requests Congress to increase number of midshipmen?

Leave status of National Guard officers?

Furloughs for Army enlisted men?

Eliminate physical promotion examinations for Army officers?

Bachelor of Science degree for graduates of Coast Guard Academy?

If not you did not read the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cannot get this vital information from any other source.

No Extravagance, Army Warned

A warning against extravagance in Army expenditures was broadcast this week by Maj. Gen. Emory S. Adams, The Adjutant General.

This warning was issued as the result of the official declaration of General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, at the Senate Appropriations Committee, that "huge sums of money must be spent, but that spending must be done in the most business-like manner possible. There must be no undue waste. Hasty and ill-considered expenditures must be avoided."

Army B-Board Named

Maj. Gen. Walter S. Grant has been named by the President as Senior member of the Annual Classification Board, "B-Board," with instructions to convene his board 23 Dec. for the purpose of classifying Army officers under the terms of Section 24b of the National Defense Act.

Other members of the Board will be Maj. Gen. Frederic H. Smith, Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Cummins, Maj. Gen. Karl Truesdell, Maj. Gen. James E. Chaney, Brig. Gen. John N. Greely and Brig. Gen. John H. Hester. Lt. Col. Willard S. Paul, (Inf.), AGD, will be recorder of the Board.

Reorganize War Department

The House of Representatives this week concurred in a Senate amendment to the bill authorizing the appointment of an Undersecretary of War, thus sending the measure to the President for final approval. Prompt signature by the President is anticipated inasmuch as the measure had his endorsement before it was sent to Congress.

With enactment of the act, early action is expected to result in a virtual reorganization of the War Department. The new measure rescinds former provisions of the National Defense Act giving the Assistant Secretary of War the responsibility for industrial planning and mobilization. The new bill gives the Secretary the right to delegate such responsibility either to his Undersecretary or Assistant Secretary.

It is understood that Robert P. Patterson, present Assistant Secretary, will become Undersecretary and that a new assistant secretary will be named. Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell, ORC, is frequently mentioned in connection with the latter post.

The Senate amendment which the House approved provided that the pay of the Assistant Secretary shall be \$10,000 a year.

Promotion Forecasts

Based upon age requirement dates, and upon an estimated increase in the allowed number of rear admirals on 1 July 1941, the following officers not designated for engineering duty only selected for promotion to rear admiral have, or will become, eligible for promotion on the dates shown opposite their names:

Thomas Withers, 1 Dec. 1940.
John S. McCain, 1 April 1941.
Augustin T. Beauregard, 1 April 1941.
Randall Jacobs, 1 July, 1941.
Richard S. Edwards, 1 July 1941.
John H. Hoover, 1 July 1941.
Harold M. Bonis, 1 Sept. 1941.
Ernest D. McWhorter, 1 Nov. 1941.
William S. Farber, 1 Nov. 1941.
Robert C. Giffen, 1 Nov. 1941.
Jonas H. Ingram, 1 Dec. 1941.

The four captains designated for engineering duty only who have been selected for promotion will be promoted on 2 Jan. 1941, on which date vacancies for these officers were created by a specific provision of the Act of 25 June 1940, which transferred officers of the former Construction Corps to the Line of the Navy. The officers to be so promoted will rank from dates to be determined by the Secretary of the Navy in accordance with another provision in the transfer Act.

It is now estimated that the following commanders who were not transferred to the Line from the former Construction Corps by the Act of 25 June 1940, and who have been selected for captain will become due for promotion as indicated below, but these dates are, of course, subject to change in event of vacancies not now anticipated.

C. P. McFeaters
W. I. Causey
Roy Dudley
H. K. Fenn
H. M. Briggs

G. Hutchins
Donald Royce
C. H. Jones
W. J. Larson
P. A. Stevens
R. R. Grayson
W. G. B. Hatch
A. P. H. Tawressey
T. D. Westfall
A. H. Addoms
A. H. Balsley
W. E. Malloy
C. D. Swain
E. T. Short
W. A. Teasley
C. F. Martin
A. W. Ashbrook
B. S. Killmaster
R. A. Dyer, Jr.
W. D. Baker
H. J. Nelson
R. O. Davis
L. J. Wiltse
H. J. Ray
M. Y. Cohen
J. H. Brown, Jr.
L. D. McCormick
R. N. S. Baker
W. Nelson
A. C. Davis
A. D. Struble

1 April 1941

Paul Cassard
E. L. Vanderkloot
J. R. Palmer
W. W. Meek

1 July 1941

F. H. Pennoyer, Jr.
C. O. Kell
J. M. Shoemaker
R. O. Clover
H. L. Vickery
Scott Umsted
P. M. Rhea
H. P. Burnett
T. E. Chandler
H. V. Wiley
S. R. Shumaker
F. D. Wagner
O. Nimitz
T. G. Peyton
S. P. Jenkins
William Granat
H. W. Graf
F. S. Low
A. S. Witherspoon
F. B. Royal
J. L. McCrea
H. D. Clarke
J. E. Maher
A. E. Smith
L. Wood
H. E. Overesch
A. G. Quynn
C. G. Richardson
J. J. Mahoney
R. W. Christie
H. M. Mullinax

The following officers of the former Construction Corps who have been selected for promotion to captain will have the date of commission and precedence which the Secretary of the Navy finds that they would have had if their promotion had occurred prior to their transfer to the Line: Ernest L. Patch, Gordon W. Nelson, Joseph L. McGulgan and John I. Hale.

No Navy Promotion Changes

Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz, chief of the Bureau of Navigation, recommends that no "radical" changes be made in the Navy promotion system for several years.

In his annual report made public this week, Admiral Nimitz states: "The fiscal year 1940 is the second year the provisions of the Act of 23 June 1938, have been in effect. Although there are a few minor changes in this Act which appear to be desirable no radical changes are recommended, at least for the next several years, to permit full advantage to be gained from the provisions of the Act."

Excerpts from Admiral Nimitz' annual report as Chief of the Bureau of Navigation follow:

"The battle efficiency of a man-of-war is determined by its personnel, by its material readiness, and by its entire system in fighting the ship. The adequacy and efficiency of personnel is of paramount importance."

"The complement of a ship is the number of officers and men of varying degrees of individual skill and experience required to meet the demands for battle."

"The allowance of ships is the number of men and officers that can be assigned to the ships in time of peace. The allowance, normally, is less than the complement, but the nearer this peacetime allowance approaches the complement, the nearer the ship is maintained at its maximum battle efficiency. In time of peace the Navy may operate with a shortage of personnel, but the price of such shortage should be clearly understood as being unendurable for war."

"With the allowance of enlisted men authorized for 1940 it was possible to reach an average of 87.2% of complement, which is far short of the number which should be on board at all times, and particularly during this emergency. In fact, during critical periods the numbers on board should be increased to the maximum that can be housed."

"When mobilization for war comes there is an immediate expansion of all activities in the Naval Establishment—both ashore and afloat. The first great requirement is for personnel—officers and men—to vitalize the war organizations of the naval districts, to man the numerous vessels of all kinds that will be needed to augment the Fleet, and most important, to bring the active vessels of the Fleet to complement."

"Shore requirements can be met for the most part by calling to active duty retired and reserve personnel, commissioned and enlisted, but even under the best of circumstances there will be some demands on the Fleet for personnel for special purposes. The Fleet Reserve, composed of men who have served 16 to 20 years in the Regular Navy, are of the greatest value in meeting both afloat and shore requirements. These men are usually Chief Petty Officers who will fit into various billets ashore where special knowledge and experience are required."

"Personnel required to man the many ships that will be recommissioned or taken over can be met only in part by the employment of the various classes of reserves, and there will be an inevitable demand on the active Fleet for men to assist in manning the ships required to augment the Fleet. This will inevitably result in a dilution of trained fleet personnel which for a time will lower fleet fighting efficiency—perhaps at a critical time when the maximum fighting demands will be made on the Fleet."

"The greatest single step towards preparedness for eventualities which can be taken in time of peace or strained relations is the authorization of funds for sufficient men to man the active Fleet to full complement and to provide sufficient additional personnel for ships under construction."

"During any period of emergency, or when a large shipbuilding program is in progress, it is most desirable that every combatant ship of the Fleet be provided with not less than 115% of complement of personnel or as many men as can be accommodated on board. The 15% in excess of complement will permit men for the ships on the building ways and authorized, but not yet laid down, to be properly trained in advance."

"Failure to take adequate action along these lines can only result in the Navy being unable to render, in an efficient manner, the service to the Nation for which it has been created and maintained."

"The officer personnel has likewise been inadequate in number, though capable in ability, to meet the needs of the growing fleet. By the graduation of the Class of 1940 at the Naval Academy a net gain at the end of the year, over the accumulated losses throughout the year of 334 line officers resulted with a total on 30 June 1940, of 7211. The several Staff Corps increased by 82 and the warrant grades by 18."

"By the Act of 25 June 1940 (Public No. 657—70th Congress) the Construction Corps of the Navy was abolished and the entire commissioned personnel of 214 officers was transferred to the line of the Navy for Engineering Duty Only. Also the status of those line officers who previously had been designated for Aeronautical Engineering Duty Only, were redesignated for Engineering Duty Only."

"The Act of 14 June 1940 (Public No. 629—70th Congress) provided for a 11% expansion in the composition of the Fleet, and increased the number of useful Naval Aeroplanes to 4500. Studies indicate that some 10,000 line officers (exclusive of 2200 short-term reserve aviation officers) are required to man the Fleet, plus the above expansion. Thus, it is apparent that a serious shortage exists. This shortage, which necessitated reduced officer allowances on ships for the present and immediate future, has been progressively reduced by the employment of retired officers and reserve officers as authorized by the President's Executive Order of September 1939. The maintenance of the Naval Academy on at least a 5-appointment basis will be necessary in order to meet the requirements of the growing Fleet."

Naval Reserve

"As a result of the emergency and additional appropriations, it is anticipated that the organized Reserve of both aviation and surface components will be increased to mobilization strength."

"These increases in the Naval Reserve and special training projects undertaken, together with actual and prospective improvement in the armory situation, will place the Naval Reserve as a whole in a much better state of training than has existed heretofore."

"The natural interest in national defense resulting from the existing international situation has resulted, not only in a greatly increased number of appointments and enlistments in the Naval Reserve, but in greatly increased requests for training and active duty."

Pay

"In view of the continuance of the unsatisfactory conditions, the report on this subject last year of the Chief of Bureau is emphatically repeated:

"The personnel of the Navy are receiving pay and allowances as fixed in 1922. The Act of 1922, however, was in itself largely a re-adjustment of the pay basis throughout the military services and effected but a slight increase, of approximately 10% on the average, in the pay of Naval personnel under the Act of 1908. The pay of Federal and State officials has largely increased and standards of civilian pay and wages have advanced. The present inadequate pay is occasioning discomfort and hardship, and while, to the credit of the Service, the morale and efficiency remain high, nevertheless fairness and equity warrant a proper adjustment of the pay schedules."

Officer Personnel

"There were 10,817 officers of all grades of the line, staff corps, and warrants in service on 30 June 1940, the last day of the fiscal year 1940. On the last day of the fiscal year 1939 there were 10,597 officers. The net increase for the year was therefore 220 officers."

"As a result of the Proclamation of National Emergency, and the necessity of maintaining neutrality it was necessary to recom-

mission a large number of vessels. This, together with the enlarged building program, has increased the current and prospective deficiency of officers for both sea and shore duty. As was indicated in the report for the fiscal year 1939 allowances both afloat and ashore had already been reduced to provide officer personnel for newly commissioned vessels and those about to be commissioned. The recommissioning of decommissioned vessels, the extensive construction program, and the necessity of manning newly acquired vessels, has materially increased the shortage of regular officers, and has made it necessary to further reduce the allowance of regular officers afloat and ashore. Partially to meet this situation reserve officers who volunteer and retired officers have been ordered to active duty."

"At the end of the fiscal year there were 530 retired officers and 1,806 reserve officers, on active duty. Although this number is not sufficient to supply current needs, the situation is less acute."

"The prospective situation remains, however, a matter of grave concern; and is receiving the detailed study of the Bureau."

"The increased number of vessels in commission, the necessity of augmenting the officer personnel in the Navy Department, Navy Yards and Stations concerned with construction, the further necessity of furnishing officer personnel to fill billets required for the enforcement of neutrality and the demands for aviators to handle increasing aviation activities has taxed the facilities of the Bureau in the distribution of officer personnel."

"It has been necessary to reduce considerably the number of regular active officers ashore, replacing them with reserve and retired officers, in order that newly commissioned vessels could be manned. In addition the number of regular officers in individual ships of the fleet have been reduced to a minimum in order to maintain an appropriate nucleus of regular officers in newly commissioned and recommissioned vessels. Limited replacements have been accomplished by the employment of Reserve officers in sea billets. As additions to the Fleet continue it will be necessary to enlarge this program to much greater proportions than is now the case. The Fleet will, however, continue to receive first consideration in order that there may be no impairment of the present high state of training and efficiency now existing."

6th Corps Area Surgeon

Col. Joseph E. Bastion, MC, USA, has been announced as Corps Area Surgeon, with station at Chicago, Ill., vice Col. Paul W. Gibson, MC, Chicago, Ill., relieved.

Chief of Operations' Report

(Continued from Preceding Page)

portant current communication problems (military, technical, and industrial) have been conducted in order to maintain naval communication personnel and facilities abreast new applications and new technique. Communication facilities are adequate for the existing naval establishment and additional facilities will be made available to meet the increased requirements occasioned by the limited emergency and the Naval expansion program."

"A high standard of Fleet communications has been maintained. Emphasis is placed on limiting all rapid Fleet communications to those required for the exercise of command and for urgent naval administration. Radio materiel installed in ships now in service is adequate to meet all requirements. Continuous consideration is given to the communication requirements of new construction. New ships are equipped with the most modern apparatus available; obsolete equipment in older ships is being replaced."

"There has been improvement in communications in the merchant marine. Emphasis has been placed upon training merchant marine personnel in visual signalling by semaphore, flaghoist, and flashing light."

"During Fleet Problem XXI, conducted in the Fourth Quarter, six of the major commercial communication companies cooperated voluntarily and permitted utilization of certain transmitters, control facilities, and land-line connections, thus affording important training for national defense."

Radio Stations

"Thirty-six naval radio traffic stations have been in active commission during the past year. Five such stations have been maintained in an inactive status."

"Development of communication facilities at new naval air stations is proceeding satisfactorily. A plan has been evolved and initial installations completed to provide all air stations with facilities for airways and airport traffic control similar to those employed by the Civil Aeronautics Authority to insure greater safety in air navigation. These facilities will interlock with those of the civil airways system wherever possible, thereby benefiting both systems."

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.



THE UNITED STATES ARMY



NBC Broadcasts from Posts

Soldiers from Fort Dix to Fort Lewis, by way of Randolph Field and ten other teeming army camps, are going to star in their first thirteen-week radio series. The men in uniform will do the talking and present entertainment for the folks back home every Friday, from 8:00 to 8:30 p. m., EST, over the NBC-Blue Network, beginning 20 Dec. The first program will come from Fort Dix.

A complete picture of life in Uncle Sam's revitalized army is to be presented. Interspersed with entertainment by talent in the camps will be talks by cook, k.p., quartermaster, corporal and commandant—the bugler, the mechanic and the medical officer — by everybody, in fact, who can hold radio's mirror to some activity at the air base, the infantry training camp and the artillery center.

The complete schedule of the army series follows:

20 Dec., Ft. Dix, N. J.; 27 Dec., Langley Field, Va.; 3 Jan., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 10 Jan., Camp Jackson, S. C.; 17 Jan., Ft. Benning, Ga.; 24 Jan., Ft. McClellan, Ala.; 31 Jan., Ft. Shelby, Miss.; 7 Feb., Barksdale Field, La.; 14 Feb., Ft. Sill, Okla.; 21 Feb., Randolph Field, Tex.; 28 Feb., Ft. Bliss, Tex.; 7 March, March Field, Calif.; 14 March, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Army Engineers to Bases

The War Department announced this week that the \$25,000,000 recently allotted by President Roosevelt from his Emergency Fund, will be used for initial expenditures in connection with surveys and construction of facilities for Army garrisons at the eight base sites recently leased from Great Britain.

The Chief of the Army Engineers will direct the survey and construction activities at all of the Army bases. Preliminary work has been started at two of the bases, offices having been established by the Corps of Engineers some weeks ago at St. John's Newfoundland, with Lt. Col. P. G. Bruton, CE, as District Engineer, and at St. George's, Bermuda, with Maj. D. G. White, CE, as District Engineer. Additional field parties will sail at an early date for Trinidad, Jamaica, British Guiana, Antigua, Bahamas, and St. Lucia, with Maj. D. A. D. Ogden, CE, in charge at Trinidad and Maj. R. G. Lovett, CE, in charge

at Jamaica. A survey boat of the US Coast & Geodetic Survey is now at Mayaguana in the Bahamas, and a survey of that island will be completed in the near future.

It is contemplated that Army defense installations, which have been planned in collaboration with the Navy Department, will include:

Newfoundland: An Army base for US forces will be established near the city of St. John's. Facilities will also be constructed for an Army garrison near Little Placentia Harbor. In addition, a staging field will be constructed in the vicinity of St. George's Bay in the southwestern part of Newfoundland. Facilities for air units will be provided at an airport to be built near St. John's and at Little Placentia Harbor. The Chief of Engineers has awarded contracts for the engineering work have been awarded to Fay, Spofford and Thorn-dyke of Boston, and for the architectural work to Shreve, Lamb and Harmon of New York City.

Bermuda: An Army landing field will be constructed on Long Bird Island. Quarters and facilities for a military garrison of infantry and other ground and harbor defense troops will be constructed on St. David's Island. The Chief of Engineers has awarded contracts for engineering work at Bermuda to Ford, Bacon and Davis of New York City and Metcalf and Eddy of Boston, and for architectural work to Shaw, Naess and Murphy of Chicago.

Change in Honoring Anthem

Increased use of motors in the Army has caused a change to be made in the Army Regulations that prescribe honors to be rendered when the National Anthem is played.

The present regulations, now changed, require that all vehicles in motion will be brought to a halt when the National Anthem is played, and occupants of the vehicles, except drivers, will dismount and salute, while the drivers will sit at "Attention."

The change prescribes that vehicles in motion will be brought to a halt whenever or wherever the National Anthem is played, or "To the Color" (standard) sounds, and that persons riding in passenger cars or motorcycles will dismount and salute, facing the music, when not in formation and the National Anthem is played, but at "Escort of the Color" or at "Retreat" they will face toward the Color or the Flag and salute. Occupants of other types of military vehicles (other than passenger cars and motorcycles) will remain seated in the vehicles at "Attention" and the person in charge of the vehicle will dismount and render the hand salute, except tank commanders who will salute from the vehicle.

Current regulations that prescribe that military personnel mounted on animals will halt and render the salute while mounted have not been changed.

Army Mutual Aid Association

During the week seven officers were elected to membership and five members increased their insurance to \$6,000.

Ft. Dix Hostesses

Appointment of three hostesses and a librarian for Ft. Dix, N. J., was announced this week at Headquarters of the Second Corps Area at Governors Island, N. Y.

The list of the appointees follows:

Mrs. Ethel Keech Logan, of Delanco, Burlington County, N. J., senior hostess. Miss Bonnie B. Hawthorne, 11 West Tenth street, New York City, junior hostess.

Miss Ernestine E. Latimer, 45 East 55th street, New York City, junior hostess. Miss Dorothy L. Stockford, 44 Wendt avenue, Larchmont, N. Y., librarian.

Corps Area Headquarters also announced the appointment of a Corps Area Librarian who will be stationed on Governors Island. He is Harry F. Koch, of 253-02 Eighty-fourth Drive, Bellerose, L. I.

Distribution of Expansion

The War Department announced this week the approximate numerical breakdown on the composition of the Army of the United States when it reaches the proposed strength of 1,400,000 men by 30 June 1941.

Of every 1,000 men in the expanded Army on the above date, distribution among the various arms and services will be as follows:

Infantry—200.
Field Artillery—141.
Coast Artillery, including Antiaircraft—131.
Air Corps—128.
Medical Department—76.
Quartermaster Corps—69.
Corps of Engineers—61.
Cavalry—20.
Signal Corps—20.
Armored Corps—22.
Ordnance Department—18.
Chemical Warfare Service—4.
Finance Department—2.

Awards of Decorations

The War Department announced this week the following awards of the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism in action and the Silver Star for gallantry in action:

Distinguished Service Cross

Stanley W. Burke, formerly captain, then second lieutenant, Company A (15th), 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division, American Expeditionary Forces. "For extraordinary heroism in action with the enemy in Bois de Belleau, France, on the night of 15 June 1918." Present address: 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Silver Star

Louise F. Pierce, formerly corporal, Company L, 140th Infantry, 35th Division, American Expeditionary Forces. "For gallantry in action near Exermont, France, from 26 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1918." Present address: 702 South Elgin St., Tulsa, Okla.

Lyle E. Newlin, formerly cook, Company L, 140th Infantry, 35th Division, American Expeditionary Forces. "For gallantry in action near Exermont, France, from 26 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1918." Present address: 218 South Main St., Chaffee, Mo.

Albert Messmer, formerly cook, Company L, 140th Infantry, 35th Division, American Expeditionary Forces. "For gallantry in action near Exermont, France, from 26 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1918." Present address: 2022 Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis, Mo.

West Point Activities

The annual War Department inspection of the United States Military Academy began on Tuesday, 3 Dec. Col. R. E. Beebe of the Inspector General's Department arrived on that date to inspect the Military Academy for a period of eleven days.

Brig. Gen. Sherman Miles, Assistant Chief of Staff G-2, War Department, gave a lecture to the first class of the Corps of Cadets and members of the Garrison on the subject, "Certain Phases of the European Situation" at the Chemistry Lecture Hall on Wednesday evening, 4 Dec.

Col. T. J. Christian, Post Executive Officer and Commander of Troops at West Point, will be transferred to Paso Robles, Cal., on or about 4 Jan. to command the Field Artillery Replacement Center at Nacimento, Cal.

The Yale Puppeteers will give their presentation, "It's a Small World" at the

War Department Theatre on Sunday afternoon, 8 Dec.

Chemical Warfare School

Following is a roster of students who were graduated from the Basic Course, Chemical Warfare School, 29 Nov. 1940.

Majors—Ralph M. Bitler, FA, Colo. NG and Sol Bloodworth, FA, La. NG.

Captains—William H. Abendroth, FA, Idaho NG; Raymond E. Bancroft, FA, Calif. NG; John B. Cobb, Inf., Mo. NG; Harold L. Collier, Inf., Neb. NG; John P. Geiger, Inf., Ohio NG; Stanley E. Hartman, JAGD, Md. NG; Cecil L. Hay, FA, Mich. NG; Lyburne M. Howell, FA, Kan. NG; Lawrence B. Hudson, MC, Miss. NG; Augustus C. Johnson, CA, DC NG; Robert J. Martin, CA, DC NG; Ronald L. Martin, (FA), CWS; Edward T. O'Brien, FA, Utah NG; William R. Parient, Inf., Ind. NG; Bernard J. Rauch, FA, La. NG; Mahone Rees, Jr., Inf., Fla. NG; Arthur G. Rogge, FA, Wis. NG; Earle M. Shine, Inf., Fla. NG; Frank G. Spierr, FA, La. NG; and Paul L. Webb, Inf., W. Va. NG.

First Lieutenants—Thomas J. Bishop, FA, Tex. NG; Earle W. DeForest, Inf., Ill. NG; George R. Dougherty, Inf., Calif. NG; William B. Foster, FA, R.I. NG; William H. Greene, Inf., Mass. NG; Paul C. Hauck, Inf., Neb. NG; William A. Johnson, Jr., (Inf), CWS; Clifford P. Morrison, Inf., Ala. NG; Thomas W. O'Byrne, Inf., Md. NG; William H. Odle, FA, Idaho NG; Ted E. Parker, CA, N.Mex. NG; Charles D. Warfield, AC, Md. NG; and Ray E. Williams, FA, Ark. NG.

Second Lieutenants—William R. Adams, Inf., W. Va. NG; Holton R. Adamson, Inf., Neb. NG; Ward R. Betz, Inf., Neb. NG; Joseph P. Dunne, AC, Ill. NG; Boyd O. Hatch, Engrs., Utah NG; Allan W. Long, AC, Md. NG; Anthony J. Miller, Jr., Inf., Md. NG; Albert B. Osborne, Inf., Neb. NG; Maurice A. Peerenboom, FA, Wis. NG; Edward L. Pine, Engrs., Nev. NG; Glen R. Rechline, Inf., W. Va. NG; and Thomas W. Riley, Sig-Res.

Consultant on Labor

Appointment of Mr. Edward F. McGrady, Former Assistant Secretary of Labor, as Special Consultant to the Secretary of War on Labor matters was announced this week. Mr. McGrady is now vice president in charge of Labor Relations for the Radio Corporation of America with headquarters in Washington, D. C.

Col. David Sarnoff, Sig-Res., president of the Radio Corporation of America, has released Mr. McGrady from a portion of his duties for that company so that he may be able to devote a large part of his time without salary to the needs of the War Department in the present emergency.

Defense Program

(Continued from First Page)

cers during the past week, one of the cars climbed a 65 per cent slope from a standing start, chugged through ice and mud, raced over a ridged road built of concrete slabs and dipped in and out of holes which were designed as the counterpart of shell craters.

Estimate of the Situation

■ Day Room Furniture Must Meet These

- Designed for Exclusive Use by the Services
- Withstand Use and Abuse
- Durable for Any Climate
- Unconditional Guarantee Against Breakage
- Sold and Serviced Direct from the Factory

RELIABILITY PERSONIFIED

■ Military Standard Construction Meets These

- Cigarette-Proof Table Tops
- Chromium Tropical Service Finish
- Seams Eliminated—Oak Cushion Frames
- Automobile Coil Springs
- Flame-Proof Coverings

ALL PARTS INTER-CHANGEABLE
KNOCKS DOWN FOR CHANGE OF STATION

We Will Be Pleased to Send
Illustrated Catalog With Specifications

MAFCO
MASTER CRAFTSMEN 40 WEST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

ORGANIZED 1879
MEMBERS 8,000
RESERVE \$5,000,000

Address

War Department
Washington, D. C.

The Officer of the Day

is the officer whose uniform distinguishes him from the rest—a superbly custom-tailored Kassan-Stein uniform with brilliant hand-workmanship and authentic styling built into every line.

Extra Life at No Extra Cost!

Vultone, our Insured and Bonded Moth-Proofing Process, not only gives you total protection against moths, but saves you money in storage costs, repairs, replacements, etc., makes each uniform do double duty—AT NO EXTRA COST TO YOU!

Kassan-Stein 510 Eleventh St., N.W.
Washington, D. C.



UNSEEN IN UNIFORM POCKETS

Conforming with all service regulations, Sheaffer's Patriot, Vigilant and Defender sets have top-mounted clips that let pen and pencil ride low and unseen in any uniform.



FOR MOTHER, SWEETHEART

Nothing's too good for them—and Sheaffer's *Lifetime* Feathertouch is the finest gift of its kind. (It also reminds them to write often!)

IT'S NEVER OFF DUTY!

... Wear It With Pride!



Safety Skrip

NO MORE SPILLING!

Here's a service man's dream come true—SAFETY SKRIP—the non-breakable, non-leakable writing fluid package. Made of plastic (not glass) . . . screw cap has air-tight gasket . . . transparent, so you can see your fluid supply. Belongs in every kit!

On duty and off, in the service and throughout life, your Sheaffer's *Lifetime* is your hourly companion. Probably no other one piece of your personal equipment ever will prove to be so widely useful or so long-lived . . . And there's no more welcome gift for mother or sweetheart. It's the finest --- it's handsome --- and it suggests that they write often!

*All *Lifetime* pens are unconditionally guaranteed for the life of the owner except against loss and willful damage—when serviced, if all parts are returned, subject only to insurance, postage, handling charge—35c.

W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY :: FORT MADISON, IOWA

SHEAFFER'S

Lifetime® Feathertouch Kits

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS



Senior Selection Board Reports

The President on Sunday, 1 Dec., approved the recommendations of the Navy line selection board which selected 20 captains for promotion to rear admiral and 106 commanders for promotion to captain, as vacancies occur.

Of the captains selected for promotion to rear admiral, four were additional numbers in grade and are designated below by an "X" after their names.

Of the 106 commanders selected for promotion, 16 were additional numbers in grade, and are also designated by "X's" below.

Of the commanders, 83 were designated as best fitted (15 of which were extra numbers in grade) and 23 were designated as fitted (one of which was an extra number). All 23 fitted officers will be retained. Therefore, as a result of operation of the board, four commanders seem slated for involuntary retirement by reason of having been twice passed over.

Captains designated for engineering duty only who were not selected for advancement to rear admiral are not considered as having failed of selection by this board in cases where regular line captains who are their juniors were selected, the Judge Advocate General has ruled.

One of the captains recommended for promotions to rear admiral is already serving in that grade by virtue of his position as assistant chief of the bureau of ships. He is Rear Adm. Alexander H. Van Keuren.

Rear Adm. Edward C. Kalbfus was president of the selection board. Assisting him were Rear Adms. Clark H. Woodward, Ernest J. King, Manley H. Simons, Ralston H. Holmes, Andrew C. Pickens, David W. Bagley, Herbert F. Leary and Wilhelm L. Friedell. Comdr. Allan R. McCann was recorder.

Captains to Rear Admiral

Van Keuren, Alexander H. (X), Asst. Chief Bureau of Ships, EDO; French language expert; graduate Naval War College, senior course; graduate Naval Architecture course, M.I.T.; former Chief Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Ryden, Roy W. (X), Manager Norfolk Navy Yard, EDO; Spanish language expert; graduate Naval War College, senior course; grad-

uate Army Industrial College; graduate Naval Architecture, M.I.T.

Howard, Herbert S. (X), Supt. of Shipbuilding & Insp. Naval Material, New York Shipbuilding Corp., EDO; graduate Naval War College, senior course; graduate Naval Architecture, M.I.T.

Chantry, Allan J., Jr. (X), Mgr. Navy Yard, Phila., Pa., EDO; graduate Naval War College, senior course, and Naval Architecture, M.I.T.

Withers, Thomas, Insp. Ord. in Charge, Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I.; qualified submarine commander; graduate Naval War College, senior course and correspondence course in strategy and tactics.

McCaig, John S., CO Nav. Air Station, San Diego, Calif.; naval aviator; graduate Naval War College, senior course.

Beauregard, Augustin T., Ch. U. S. Naval Mission to Brazil; French, Spanish and Portuguese language expert; graduate Naval War College, senior course and correspondence course in strategy and tactics.

Jacobs, Randall, Asst. Chief Bureau of Navigation.

Edwards, Richard S., orders to Comdr. Submarines, Patrol Force; submarine commander; graduate Naval War College, senior course, and correspondence course in strategy and tactics.

Hoover, John H., naval aviator; submarine commander; graduate Army and Navy War College, senior course.

Bemis, Harold M., CO USS California; submarine commander; graduate Naval War College, senior course.

McWhorter, Ernest D., Comdr. Pat. Wings, Pat. Force; submarine commander; naval aviator; graduate Naval War College, advanced and senior course.

Farber, William S., graduate naval War College, senior course and Army Industrial College.

Giffen, Robert C., Dir. Naval Reserve Policy Div.; completed Naval War College correspondence course, strategy and tactics.

Ingram, Jonas H., CO USS Tennessee; graduate Naval War College, senior course.

Bellinger, Patrick N. L., Comdr. Patrol Wing 2; naval aviator; Italian language expert; graduate Naval War College, senior course.

Turner, Richmond K., Naval Operations, Director War Plans Div.; naval aviator; graduate Naval War College, senior course and correspondence course in strategy and tactics; P. G. in Ordnance Engineering.

Bidwell, Abel T., Bureau of Navigation; P. G. in Mechanical Engineering.

Carpender, Arthur S., Bureau of Navigation; graduate Naval War College, senior course and course in submarine instruction.

Munroe, William R., CO USS Mississippi; submarine commander; graduate Naval War College, senior course.

Commanders to Captain

Hutchins, Gordon, CO USS Altair.

Royce, Donald (X), Gen. Insp. Naval Aircraft, Central Dist.

Jones, Carl Henry, Bureau of Ordnance.

Nelson, Gordon W. (X), Bureau of Ships.

McGuigan, Joseph L. (X), Navy Yard, Cavite, P. I.

Larson, William J., CO USS Melville.

Hale, John I. (X), Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.

Malloy, William E. (X), Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.

Martin, Charles F., Office of JAG.

Baker, Wilder duP., Comdr. Des. Sqdn. 31.

Nelson, Harold J., Exec. Off. USS Louisville.

Davis, Ralph O., Naval Academy.

Wiltse, Lloyd J., USS Idaho.

Ray, Herbert J., Exec. Off. USS Quincy.

Cohen, Marion Y., Comdr. Dest. Div. 70.

Brown, John H., Jr., Naval War College.

McCormick, Lynde D., Staff Comdr. Battle Force.

Baker, Robert N. S. (X), Norfolk Navy Yard.

Nelson, William (X), Navy Yard, Puget Sound.

Davis, Arthur C., Staff Cincus.

Struble, Arthur D., Exec. Off. USS Arizona.

Pennoyer, Frederick W., Jr. (X), Bureau of Aero.

Kell, Claude O. (X), Asst. Sup. of Shipbuilding, 11 Broadway, New York.

Shoemaker, James M., CO USS Wright.

Glover, Robert O., Staff Comdr. Setg. Force.

Vickery, Howard L. (X), US Maritime Commission.

Umsted, Scott, Staff Naval War College.

Rhen, Powell M., Naval Operations.

Burnett, Henry P., Exec. Off. USS New Orleans.

Chandler, Theodore E., Naval Operations.

Wiley, Herbert V., Exec. Off. USS Mississippi.

Shumaker, Samuel R., USS San Francisco.

Wagner, Frank D., CO USS Langley.

Nimitz, Otto, USS Pensacola.

Peyton, Thomas G., Comdr. Dest. Div. 18.

Jenkins, Samuel P., Comdr. Dest. Div. 8.

Granat, William, Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va.

Graf, Homer W., Exec. Off., USS Tennessee.

Low, Francis S., Naval Operations.

Wotherspoon, Alexander S., Exec. Off. USS Chester.

Royal, Forrest B., Member Naval Mission to Brazil.

McCrea, John L., Naval Operations.

Clarke, Horace D., Comdr. Des. Div. 16.

Maher, James Edward, Office of Technical Aide to SecNav.

Smith, Allan E., Comdr. Dest. Div. 3.

Wood, Leighton, Bureau of Ordnance.

Overesch, Harvey E., Comdr. Dest. Div. 10.

Quynn, Allen G., Staff Comdr. Base Force.

Richardson, Clifford G., Exec. Off. USS Helena.

Mahoney, John Joseph, Staff Comdr. Patrol Force.

Christie, Ralph W., Comdr. S/M, Sqd. 20.

Mullinix, Henry M., CO USS Albemarle.

Bates, Richard W., Naval War College.

Chambers, Irving Reynold, Staff, Naval War College.

Davison, Ralph E., Staff Aircraft Patrol Force.

Moon, Don P., Comdr. Dest. Div. 15.

Berkey, Russell S., Comdr. Mobile Target, Div. 1.

Hussey, George F., Jr., Comdr. Dest. Div. 51.

Kelher, Thomas J., Jr., Comdr. Dest. Div. 5.

Hardison, Osborne B., CO, Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D. C.

Braine, Clinton E., Jr., Bureau of Ordnance.

Miles, Arthur C. (X), Naval Air Station, San Diego, Calif.

Fechter, William M., Staff Dest. Bat. Force.

Baker, Charles A., USS Maryland.

Bogan, Gerald E., CO Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla.

Dudley, Sidney E. (X), Staff Comdr. Battle Force.

Fiske, Leon S., Naval Operations.

Klein, Grover C. (X), Navy Yard, Philadelphia.

Kitts, Willard A., 3rd, Exec. Off. USS Salt Lake City.

Rodgers, Bertram J., Naval War College.

Bentley, Frank E., Exec. Off. USS Augusta.

Morgan, Gail, USS Saratoga.

Solberg, Thorvald A. (X), Staff Comdr. Battle Force.

Carson, John H., USS New Mexico.

Carney, Robert B., Exec. Off. USS California.

Radford, Arthur W., USS Yorktown.

Thompson, Webster Maddux (X), Norfolk Navy Yard.

Mayer, Andrew DeG., Comdr. Mine Div. One.

Joy, Charles T., Exec. Off. USS Indianapolis.

Wheeler, Charles J., Exec. Off. USS Astoria.

Ginder, Samuel P., CO USS Curtiss (fitting out).

Ragsdale, Van Hubert, Comdr. Utility Wing Base Force.

Wilkes, John, Comdr. Submarine Sqd. 5.

Patch, Ernest L. (X), Office of the Supr. of Shipbldg., New York Shipbuilding Corp.

McFeaters, Charlie P., Exec. Off. USS Rigel.

Causey, William L., Intell. Officer, 8th Naval Dist.

Dudley, Roy, Naval Academy.

Fenn, Herbert K., Naval Operations.

Briggs, Henry M., Bureau of Navigation.

Cassard, Paul, CO USS Argonne.

Vanderkloot, Elroy L., CO USS Wharton.

Palmer, John R., CO USS Utah.

Meek, William W., CO, Nav. Ammunition Depot, Oahu, T. H.

Stevens, Paul A., Rectg. Insp., Cen. Div., Chicago.

Grayson, Robert H., Nav. Training Station, Newport, R. I.

Hatch, William G. B., CO USS Santee.

Tawresay, Alfred P. H., Asst. to Budget Officer, Office of SecNav.

Westfall, Theo. D., Bureau of Ordnance.

Addams, Andrew H., Member Naval Mission to Colombia.

Balsley, Alfred H., CO USS Nitro.

Swain, Charles D., Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor.

Short, Edwin T., Bureau of Navigation.

Tensley, William A., Naval Academy.

Ashbrook, Allan W., Bureau of Ordnance.

Killmaster, Benjamin S., Bureau of Navigation.

Dyer, Robert A., Jr., CO USS Denebola.

Antiaircraft Defenses

(Continued from First Page)

the enactment of the proposed legislation. "The Navy Department has been advised by the Bureau of the Budget that there would be no objection to the submission of this report."

The text of the proposed bill as submitted by Secretary Knox follows:

Be it enacted etc. "That for the purpose of improving anti-aircraft defenses of combatant vessels of the United States, alterations to such vessels are hereby authorized, and expenditures therefor shall not be limited by the pro-

visions of the Act approved 18 July 1935 (49 Stat. 482; 5 U. S. C., Sup. V, sec. 468a), but the total cost of such alterations shall not exceed \$300,000,000."

The Act of 18 July 1935, which the Department asks be waived in expending the funds for the anti-aircraft defenses, sets a limitation of \$450,000 on the amount of appropriations which may be expended in any 18 consecutive months for repairs or changes to a vessel in a Navy Yard.

Senior Marine Board Reports

The President of the United States on 1 Dec. approved the recommendations of the Marine Corps Selection Board which selected three officers of the grade of brigadier general for promotion to major general.

The selection board which convened in the Navy Department 15 Nov. was headed by members Rear Adm. Edward C. Kalbfus, Rear Adms. Clark H. Woodward, Ernest J. King, Manley H. Simons, Ralston S. Holmes, Andrew C. Pickens, David W. Bagley, Herbert F. Leary and Wilhelm L. Friedell; Col. Joseph W. Knighton, USMC, was recorder.

Those selected for promotion were: Brig. Gen. Clayton B. Vogel, Comdg. Gen., 2nd Marine Brigade, San Diego, Calif.

Brig. Gen. Holland M. Smith, Comdg. Gen. 1st Marine Brigade, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Brig. Gen. Charles F. B. Price, Member, Naval Examining Board, Washington, D. C.

Representative Maas on Tour

Representative Melvin J. Maas, ranking Republican on the House Naval Affairs Committee, left Washington 2 Dec. by Navy airplane for a flying tour of inspection of Naval flight training activities.

Mr. Maas' first stop was at Miami, leaving there Tuesday for the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla. Other stops on his tour will include: Corpus Christi, Tex., San Diego, Calif., San Francisco, Calif., Seattle, Wash., and Minneapolis, Minn.

INVESTIGATE

and then invest.

A few words with a member or the dependents of a deceased member will convince you that membership in

THE NAVY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

is the wisest investment you can make.

Room 1037,
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS

GROTON, CONN.
Shipbuilders and Engineers

Specialties
SUBMARINES
Diesel Engines
Nelsco Evaporators

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS
BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"
Motors and Generators
All Types

For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS

Bayonne, N. J.

ELCO CRUISERS

Safety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction

Vibrationless Power

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St., New York, N. Y.



Philadelphia
526 Cherry St.

ANNAPOLIS
76 Maryland Ave.

FRED A. KING

Pacific Coast Representative

833 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.

We are prepared to furnish all the
New Regulation Uniforms



Headquarters for
Information on Special
Steels and Alloys

Certified Blue Sheets giving physical properties and instructions for working and treatment of steels. Also the new book "Handbook of Special Steels—Their Properties, Uses, Fabricators." A request on your letterhead brings this quick reference information promptly.

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.
OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Sales Offices and Complete Stocks in all Principal Cities

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT IN THE WORLD!

No Clutch!



Hydra-Matic Drive is the only "drive" that completely eliminates clutch and clutch pedal. There's no work at all for the left foot to do.

No Shift!



You never have to shift gears with Hydra-Matic Drive. It's the one and only "drive" with fully automatic shifting.

HYDRA-MATIC DRIVE*

Nothing can match Hydra-Matic Drive—either in simplicity of operation or in performance results! Hydra-Matic Drive is the world's first and only combination of fluid coupling and completely automatic four-speed transmission—the only new "drive" that gives you the safety of full accelerating power, without manual gear shifting! You get quicker getaway and snappier response. At cruising speed, a special pick-up gear gives you an extra burst of power instantly, when you press clear through on the accelerator. Oldsmobile, pioneer of Hydra-Matic Drive, now offers it as *optional equipment at extra cost on all Olds Sixes and Eights for 1941—the low-priced Oldsmobile Specials, the stunning Dynamic Cruisers and the magnificent Custom Cruisers. Try it today!

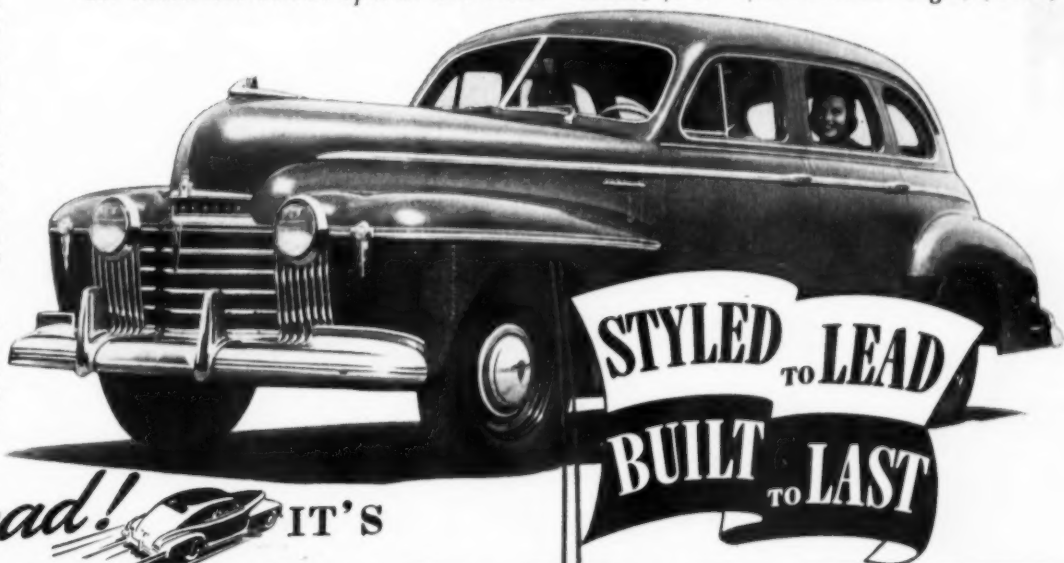
PRICES BEGIN AT
\$852*
FOR SPECIAL SIX
BUSINESS COUPE

Sedan prices start at \$898, *delivered at Lansing, Michigan. State tax, optional equipment and accessories—extra. Prices subject to change without notice.

* A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE *



Car illustrated below: Special Six 4-Door Sedan, \$945* (Same model Eight, \$987*)



THE CAR *Ahead!* IT'S

OLDSMOBILE

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN
President and Publisher

JAMES T. WILLIAMS, JR.
Contributing Editor

LEROY WHITMAN
Editor

Advertising Rates on Request

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Representatives:

Hill F. Best
5 West Larned St.
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299
and
540 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141
Mr. Forrest H. Riordan
5915 Webster Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1940

"We owe it to ourselves to understand that the Navy is rather more than a mere instrumentality of warfare."—WARREN G. HARDING.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and enlisted personnel, active and retired (a).
2. Revision of the promotion system for the Staff Corps of the Navy in accordance with the sentiment expressed by the officers concerned (b); perfection of the Navy Line Personnel Act (c); authorization for the retirement of colonels of the Army with the rank of brigadier general (d); clarification of the coast guard promotion system.
3. Expansion of the Regular Army and the National Guard to a strength of at least 550,000 men with provision for complete personnel and materiel and training for 100 per cent efficiency (e); personnel for the Navy and Marine Corps capable of fully manning all vessels of the fleet and the Fleet Marine Force.
4. Additional increases in grades and ratings, with compensation for technical knowledge and skill required by modernization (f).
5. Active duty training and service school attendance for available officers of the Reserve Corps (g); appropriations for the expansion program of the Naval Reserves (h).
6. Revision of pension laws to assure widows of the Regular Services a living income.
7. Compensation for service personnel whose privately owned automobiles are employed on Government business.

- (a) Active and retired enlisted pay increased.
(b) Study now underway in accordance with congressional action.
(c) Some amendments enacted after first bill had been vetoed by the President.
(d) Law enacted authorizing wing commanders and assistant chiefs of arms and services to retire with higher rank.
(e) Appropriations provided to exceed this figure and to buy arms and equipment.
(f) Large increases already made; more to come.
(g) Active duty and training now available to most reserve officers within certain age limits.
(h) Appropriations granted for increases and active duty.

CHANGES BEING BROUGHT about in wage scales throughout the nation and in the general standard of living increase the force and logic of the recommendations for a readjustment of service pay schedules which are repeated this year in the annual reports of Mr. Lewis Compton as Acting Secretary of the Navy and Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz, as Chief of the Bureau of Navigation. The exhaustive studies of service pay schedules made by two Interdepartmental Boards ten years ago revealed that at that time the rates of pay for personnel of the Armed Forces were lagging considerably behind the times; living costs had increased since the schedule last had been revised, and while service pay had stood still civilian pay and pay of other governmental employees had steadily increased. How much more true that is today! The trend has been definitely for substantially higher pay rates in civilian life, while the governmental service has been increased by higher percentages of experts in the upper pay brackets. The pay provisions enacted in the Selective Service Act, while commendable, were frankly intended to equalize the pay of enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. No benefits were derived by the men of the Navy or Coast Guard, and little by career men in the Army and Marine Corps. As a matter of fact, it was only the first step recommended by the Gasser board as a basis for upward revision of the entire pay schedule. In the study which Congress should undertake, it must include consideration and rectification of the pay inequities which have been brought about by the return of retired officers to active duty and the temporary advancement of junior officers.

BEFORE THE EXPERIENCES of Election Day pass from the public's memory the fact should be again emphasized that in many States of the Union service with the Colors deprives the personnel of the Armed Services of their suffrage. This will continue to be the case until the States guilty of this injustice repeal, modify or amend existing state laws so as to permit those of their citizens serving in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard to vote by absentee ballot. One of the offenders in this matter is the State in which the Regular Military establishment has the largest investment in public funds with which any state has been favored—Texas. Under existing Texas law the following classes of persons are specifically prohibited from voting: "all soldiers, marines and seamen employed in the service of the Army or Navy of the United States" with the exception of officers of the National Guard of Texas, the National Guard Reserve and the Organized Reserves of the United States. To discriminate in this way between those citizens who are serving in certain units of the armed forces can be justified on no logical grounds. Equally unjustifiable would seem to be the discrimination resorted to by many other States against those citizens who wear the uniform of the United States Army, Navy and Marine Corps and the Coast Guard. Carved in deep letters in the apse of the Memorial Amphitheatre at Arlington is the true American sentiment: "When we put on the soldier we did not lay aside the citizen." Yet many states insist upon stripping those of their citizens who become soldiers of the Republic of the high privilege of participating in the Government of the United States. Here is an opportunity for the Governors of all such States, the Legislatures of which meet early next year, to recommend in their messages whatever changes in existing law may be necessary to place their citizens in uniform on an equality with their voting citizens. The time has come to emancipate all of our Armed Services from a disfranchisement that is as unfair as it is un-American.

Service Humor

I See by the Papers
U. S. Guns to Wipe
Out Three Villages

(Headline above a Washington newspaper article on purchase of land for Hinesville, Ga., firing range. Don't fire until you see the whites of their eyes. If you miss them, get out your check-book.)

Italian retreat from Greece called "feint" by German paper. (No comment necessary.)

Field Artillery to substitute 105-mm howitzers for 75-centimeter guns. (Recent item in a Baltimore newspaper. Are the 75-centimeter guns to go on the new super-super-super-dreadnaughts—a building?)

What error or humorous story made you laugh when you read your papers last week? How about passing it along to your Service friends via Ye Humor Ed? Items should—like those above—have a Service angle.

Add Last Words

Wife—"If I should die, what would you do?"

Hubby—"I'd go almost crazy."

Wife—"Would you marry again?"

Hubby—"No, I wouldn't go as crazy as that."

—Pennsylvania Guardsman.

End of a Friendship

Two married men out for a good time, saw a couple of young women approaching, some distance away.

"Let's pick up these two girls, said one. But as the girls drew nearer the second man said, "Gosh, no—that's my wife and my sweetheart."

"Funny," said the first man, "you took the words right out of my mouth."

—The Pelican.

Scotch Joke No. (10)th + 1

Macpherson and Mactavish sat long over their coffee. The waiter brought the bill. Still they sat on.

Near midnight Mactavish telephoned his wife, "Dinna wait up for me, Maggie; it looks like a deadlock."

—Leatherneck.

Requiescat in Pace

Here lies the body of Susan Jones. Resting beneath these polished stones. Her name was Brown instead of Jones. But Brown won't rhyme with polished stones. And she won't know if it's Brown or Jones.

—Pointer.

"J. C. L." vouchsafed the last line for the limerick published in our 23 Nov. issue, so the epic now reads:

"Dead-Eye" Dick could ride any boss And never was thrown for a loss,

But once afloat

On a torpedo boat

How he did toss and toss—and toss!

From "L. W." comes this stream-lined sonnet sans last line to be completed 21 Dec.:

We sing of recruits from the Bronx, Who carry their duffle in trunks,

They haven't a peer

In rendering their cheer,

ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

C. J. H. L.—Enlisted men of the active National Guard are eligible for temporary appointment as officers. Prior to induction such promotions are made locally to bring commissioned personnel to peace strength. After induction, boards are convened at the training centers to examine men for temporary commissions to bring officer personnel to war strength, if sufficient qualified men are found.

D. W. S.—Enlisted men of the Army now on extended active duty under Reserve officer commissions will be eligible to take any examination for warrant officer.

B. R.—Application for the new Government life insurance should be made to the Veterans' Administration, Washington, D. C.

F. L.—The 30 Nov. issue listed the activation of new Air Corps units, together with dates of organization of some of these units. Non-commissioned officers will be transferred to these new units as necessary. No non-coms are transferred merely because they have been promoted, but only as the needs of new organizations make necessary.

In the Journal

10 Years Ago

Secretary of the Navy Charles Francis Adams, in his annual report, recommends that the principle of selection be extended to flag ranks by the selection of rear admirals for promotion from the lower half to the upper half. He also recommends that captains not selected for promotion on the active list, whose records justify it, be retired with the rank of rear admiral.

20 Years Ago

Reorganization of Marine Corps Headquarters was announced this week by Maj. Gen. John A. Lejeune, commandant of the Marine Corps.

30 Years Ago

War and Navy officials are particularly interested in the plans of the U. S. Aeronautical Reserve officials to make an airplane flight over the Isthmus of Panama, following the route of the canal. It is proposed to maintain a height of 4,000 feet—"above the range of rifle fire." The pilot may attempt to throw bombs in the ditch.

50 Years Ago

The USS Marion, which has been thoroughly overhauled at Mare Island, will be commissioned for a full cruise of three years, her destination being, without doubt, China. The Marion and the Nipsic are among the few of the old wooden ships whose hulls are as sound as ever, and for purposes of peace they are still useful vessels.

75 Years Ago

The Monitor Monadnock has made a rough passage from Hampton Roads to St. Thomas with such ease and with comparatively so little discomfort to her crew, that all on board were convinced not only that she was sea-worthy, but that "a better sea boat does not exist."

War Department Organized Reserves

ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War
Henry L. Stimson
Assistant Secretary of War
Robert F. Patterson
Chief of Staff
General George C. Marshall

GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. John F. Williams, Ch. of NGB, relieved assignment to 128th FA.
Maj. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, GSC, (Brig. Gen., Reg. Army), to Maj. Gen., Reg. Army, 1 Dec.
Brig. Gen. Robert C. Garrett, from Camp Edwards, Mass., to command of Harbor Defenses of Portland, Me.
Brig. Gen. Forrest E. Williford, from Ft. Hancock, N. J., to command of 2nd CA Dist., N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Arthur G. Campbell, GSC, from GSC, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 30 Nov., to Camp Pendleton, Va.
Brig. Gen. Carlyle H. Wash, from McChord Fld., Wash., to command of 5th Bomb. Wing, Spokane, Wash.
Brig. Gen. John B. Brooks, from Randolph Fld., Texas, to 4th Bomb. Wing, Westover Fld., Mass.
Brig. Gen. Edward P. King, jr., (Col., FA), to Brig. Gen., Reg. Army, 1 Dec.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

GENERAL GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S. Col. William H. H. Morris, jr., (Inf.), from GSC, Wash., D. C., 5 Dec., to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Lt. Col. John R. Francis, (Inf.), from GSC, Wash., D. C., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Lt. Col. Idwal H. Edwards, (AC), from GSC, Wash., D. C., to AC Basic Flying Sch., Randolph Fld., Texas, 10 Dec.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. VIRGIL L. PETERSON, IG
Lt. Col. Edward J. Dwan, (Cav.), from hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., 20 Dec., to hq., III Corps, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG
Lt. Col. Fred M. Fogle, from Jeffersonville, Ind., to asst. CO, New Orleans, QM Dep., La.
Lt. Col. Hans Ottens, from New Orleans, La., to asst. Super., Army Trans. Serv., N. Y. Ft. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.
Lt. Col. Harlan L. Munna, from Bklyn., N. Y., to hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.
Lt. Col. Frank A. Heywood, from Ft. Hamilton, to hq., First Army, GSC, Governors Isl., N. Y.
Lt. Col. Walter A. Pashley, from Phila., Pa., to hq., III Corps, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.
Lt. Col. Barlow Winston, constr. qm., Ft. Bliss, Texas.
Lt. Col. Theodore R. Maul, from Bklyn., to qm., Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y.
Lt. Col. Francis Egan, from Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., to Wash. QM Dep., Wash., D. C.
Lt. Col. William J. Jackson, from New Orleans, La., to qm., Camp Livingston, La.
Lt. Col. Carl H. Odeen, from Panama Canal Dept., to qm., March Fld., Calif.
Maj. Kester L. Hastings, from Ogden, Utah, to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.
Maj. Ralph G. Richards, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y., 30 Nov., to constr. qm., Boston, Mass.
Maj. James A. Durnford, from Balto., to qm., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
Maj. Joseph H. Burghelm, from qm., to constr. qm., March Fld., Calif.
Capt. William R. Patterson, (Inf.), from Ft. Myer, Va., to asst. constr. qm., San Antonio, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.
Capt. Everett C. Hayden, from Custer, Mich., to constr. qm., Ft. Custer, Mich.
Capt. S. Edwin Beggs, from Panama Canal Dept., to asst. qm., West Point, N. Y.

MEDICAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG

Medical Corps

Lt. Col. David L. Robeson, from Ft. Sill, Okla., to hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill.
Lt. Col. Robert A. Hale, from Ft. Worth, to 38th Div., Camp Bowie, Texas.
Lt. Col. Frederick A. Blesse, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to GSC, off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash.
Lt. Col. David L. Stewart, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, to Ord. Enlisted Repl. Center, Camp Rodman, Md.
Lt. Col. Andrew W. Smith, from McChord Fld., Wash., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F., 23 Jan. 1941.
Maj. Norman H. Wiley, from Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., 15 Dec., to Ft. Custer, Mich.
Maj. Charles T. Young, from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F., 1 March 1941.
Capt. Theodore M. Carow, from St. Louis, Mo., to Chicago, Gen'l Dep., Chicago, Ill., 10 Dec.
Following officers, from station indicated, to station after name: Capt. Laurence A. Bl-

lotta, Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Lowry Fld., Colo.; Capt. William Calaway, Ft. Clark, to Kelly Fld., Texas; Capt. Richard R. Cameron, Ft. Riley, Kan., to Barksdale Fld., La.; Capt. Harvey L. Lloyd, Ft. Brown, to Ellington Fld., Texas, and 1st Lt. Bronko P. Lelich, Ft. Thomas, to Bowman Fld., Ky.
Capt. George N. Schumann, from Ft. Thomas, Ky., 3 Dec., to trans. surgeon, N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.
Capt. Herbert D. Edger, from Wash., D. C., 5 Dec., to Ft. Custer, Mich.
Capt. Wilbur W. Hieble, from Bklyn., N. Y., 9 Jan., to 16th Med. Regt., Ft. Devens, Mass.

Dental Corps

Lt. Col. Harry E. Smalley, from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 5 Jan., to Ft. McPherson, Ga.
Capt. Ellsworth K. Kelly, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., 15 Dec., to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

Veterinary Corps

Lt. Col. James E. Noonan, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., 10 Dec., to Hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill.

Medical Administrative Corps

Capt. Joseph Carmack, from Ft. Sam Houston, to station hosp., Camp Bowie, Brownwood, Texas.

Following officers, from Wash., D. C., to station indicated: 1st Lt. George H. Wilson, Wm. Beaumont Genl. Hosp., El Paso, Texas; 2nd Lt. Thomas F. Criswell, jr., to Fitzsimons Genl. Hosp., Denver, Colo.

2nd Lt. Elliott P. Rigby, from Bklyn., N. Y., 4 Dec., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. Paul C. Larner, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 12 Dec., to Army and Navy Genl. Hosp., Hot Springs Natl. Pk. Ark.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. HOWARD K. LOUGHRY, C. of F.
Col. Benjamin L. Jacobson, from Panama Canal Dept., to hq., First Army, Governors Isl., N. Y.

Maj. Frederick Pearson, (Inf.), from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to 7th CA, Omaha, Neb., 12 Dec.

Capt. Ralph A. Koch, (Inf.), prior orders amended; to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Capt. Paul A. Mayo, (Inf.), from prop. auditor, 8th CA, to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E.
Col. Robert S. Thomas, from Wash., D. C., 15 Dec., to hq., Second Army, Memphis, Tenn.
Col. Milo P. Fox, prior orders amended; from hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill., 3 Jan.

Lt. Col. Gordon C. Day, from Ft. Gregg, N. C., 30 Nov., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, 7th CA, Rolla, Mo.

Lt. Col. Paul S. Reinecke, 1 Dec., day following retirement, to active duty as dist. engr., Lake Survey Dist., Detroit, Mich.

Lt. Col. William H. Crosson, from Wash., D. C., to asst. dist. engr., N. Y. Engr. Dist., N. Y.

Lt. Col. Frank W. Gano, from Wash., D. C., 3 Jan., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Maj. Henry F. Hannins, from off. of Asst. Sec. of War, to off. of Ch. of Engrs., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Roy D. McCarty, from 30th Engr. Bn., to Ft. Belvoir, Va.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O.
Col. George F. Lemon, 1 Dec., day following retirement, to active duty at hq., 3d CA, Balto., Md.

Lt. Col. Francis A. Englehart, prior orders amended; to hq., Second Army, Memphis, Tenn.

Lt. Col. Edward A. Murphy, from Ft. Ord, to 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Lt. Col. David C. Kelly, from Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to hq., II Corps, Ft. George B. Meade, Md.

Lt. Col. Olaf P. Winnigstad, from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to hq., III Corps, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

Lt. Col. L. Monroe Bricker, from Ft. Hayes, O., to hq., IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla.

Lt. Col. John Huling, jr., from Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., 2 Dec., to CO, Morgantown Ord. Works, W. Va.

Capt. Gunnar C. Carlson, (Inf.), from Raritan Arsenal, N. J., 15 Dec., to CO, Savannah Unit Tr. Center, Savannah Ord. Dep., Proving Ground, Ill.

SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO
Maj. Will V. Parker, from San Antonio, to 30th Div., Camp Bowler, Texas.

Maj. Thomas H. Maddocks, from Minneapolis, Minn., 1 Jan., to First Army, Governors Isl., N. Y.

Capt. Charles S. Stodter, from March Fld., to liaison off., Research Council of Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Hollywood, Calif.

Capt. Arthur C. Boll, from Ft. Riley, Kan., 3 Jan., to 43d Div., Camp Blanding, Fla.

Capt. William D. Hamlin, from 3d Radio

(Continued on Next Page)

NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy
Frank Knox

Undersecretary of the Navy
James V. Forrestal
Assistant Secretary of the Navy
Lewis Compton

Chief of Naval Operations
Admiral Harold R. Stark, USN

28 November 1940

Comdr. Thomas H. Binford, det. CO, USS Clark in Dec. or Jan.; to Asiatic Flt.
Comdr. Robert W. Cary, det. USS Chicago in Dec. or Jan.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.
Comdr. William H. Ferguson, det. 6th Nav. Dist.; to 8th Nav. Dist.
Comdr. Myron T. Richardson, det. Instructor of Nav. Res., Boston, Mass., about 4 Dec.; to CO, USS Clark.

Lt. Comdr. David R. Hull, det. CO, USS Semmes about 4 Dec.; to Nav. Res. Lab., Anacostia Sta., Washington, D. C.

Lt. Harvey D. Akin, det. USS Trenton; continues trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) George S. Lambert, ors. 11 July modified. To cfo USS Edison and on bd. when comm. instead duty USS New York.

Capt. Lester L. Pratt (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Cal., 20 Nov.; to comm. est. Nav. Hosp., Jacksonville, Fla., and as med. off. in command when established.

Lt. Comdr. John M. Bachulus (MC), det. USS Lexington; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. Thenton D. Boaz (MC), det. USS Ranger; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. Calvin B. Galloway (MC), det. USS Arkansas about 23 Dec.; to Mar. Brks., Quantico, Va.

Lt. John J. Wells (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Purris Is., S. C., 18 Dec.; to USS Wichita.

Lt. (jg) Leonard H. Barber (MC), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., 16 Dec.; to USS Lexington.

Lt. (jg) George L. Calvy (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., 16 Dec.; to USS Ranger.

Lt. (jg) Vernon E. Martens (MC), det. USS New York about 23 Dec.; to Nav. Academy.

Lt. (jg) Rester J. Pope (MC), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., 16 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, T. H.

Lt. (jg) Jaroud B. Smith, jr. (MC), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., 16 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. (jg) Hardy Um (MC), det. Nav. Mobile Base Hosp. No. 1; cont. trt. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Lt. (jg) Charles W. Holly, jr. (DC), det. Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Cal., about 17 Dec.; to Asiatic Flt.

Lt. Edward P. Trenholme (SC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Norfolk, Va., in Nov.; to cfo MS Orion and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Walter R. Wright (SC), det. Navy Yd., Boston, Mass. in Dec.; to USS Chester.

29 November 1940

Comdr. Miles P. DuVal, jr., det. CO, USS Antares about 18 Dec.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Comdr. Herbert M. Scull, det. Shore Est. Div., Office of Asst. Secy. Navy, Navy Dept. about 3 Dec.; to CO, USS Antares.

Lt. Comdr. George D. Cooper, det. Nav. Academy about 19 Nov.; to CO, USS Cummings.

Lt. Comdr. Albert C. Murdaugh, det. Navy Yd., Wash., D. C., in Jan.; to cfo USS Edison and in command when comm.

Lt. Roland F. Pryce, det. 12th Nav. Dist., about 9 Dec.; to CO, USS Spearfish.

Lt. (jg) William L. Brantley, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Patrol Sqd. 53.

Lt. (jg) Sherwood H. Dodge, det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about 6 Dec.; to Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 8.

Lt. (jg) Charles R. Eisenbach, det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about 6 Dec.; to Patrol Sqd. 12.

Lt. (jg) Frank H. Henderson, jr., det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about 6 Dec.; to Patrol Sqd. 42.

Lt. (jg) Jesse P. Robinson, jr., det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about 6 Dec.; to Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 8.

Comdr. George W. Wilson (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Cape Ma, N. J.; to Nav. Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I.

Lt. (jg) James P. Donnelly (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C., about 20 Dec.; to 2nd Mar. Def. Battalion, Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) Frank K. Etter (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C., about 20 Dec.; to Navy Yd., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) William H. Lieser (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C., about 20 Dec.; to

(Please turn to Page 369)

MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant
Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb

Lt. Col. William N. Best, when directed by the CG, det. Hdqrs. Dept. of Pacific, San Francisco, to Depot of Supplies, NOB, Norfolk, Va.

Maj. Stuart W. King, on reporting to 16th Naval Dist., assigned to MB, NS, Olongapo, P. I.

Maj. Lewis L. Gover, Retd., assigned to active duty as CO, MB, NAD, Hingham, Mass.
Maj. Raymond W. Conroy, MCR (AO), on 16 Dec., assigned to active duty at NRAB, Oakland, Calif.

Maj. Thomas P. Chentham, Retd., assigned to active duty at MB, NAR, Lakehurst, N. J.
Maj. Herman H. Hanneken, abt. 9 Dec., det. MB, NAD, Hingham, Mass., to duty on USS Harry Lee.

Maj. William N. McKelvy, jr., abt. 9 Dec., det. MB, NAD, Lakehurst, N. J., to duty on USS George F. Elliott.

Capt. George Corson, died 26 Nov. 1940.
Capt. Robert H. Williams, det. USS Oklahoma, to MCB, San Diego, Calif.

Capt. John T. Irwin, MCR, on 11 Dec., assigned to active duty as Assistant Navy Department Security Officer.

1st Lt. John M. Miller, Retd., assigned to active duty on Staff, Marine Corps Schools, Quantico.

1st Lt. Wallace M. Nelson, det. Hdqrs., Marine Corps, to Marine Corps Schools Det., Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. Fred R. Emerson, died 28 Nov. 1940.

1st Lt. Edward F. Knight, MCR (AO), on 16 Dec., assigned to active duty at NRAB, Minneapolis, Minn.

1st Lt. Horace S. Mazet, MCR (AO), on 16 Dec., assigned to active duty at NRAB, Long Beach, Calif.

1st Lt. Robert B. Bell, MCR (AO), on 16 Dec., assigned to active duty at NRAB, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1st Lt. Henry S. Masse, det. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to MCB, San Diego, Calif.

2nd Lts. Harry L. Torgerson, MCR, William P. Alston, MCR, det. Base Air Det. One, Quantico, Va., to MB, Parris Island, S. C.

2nd Lt. Henry D. McGhee, MCR, assigned to active duty at MB, Norfolk NYd., with 19th Bn., MCR, there.

2nd Lt. William E. Schwerin, MCR, assigned to active duty with 13th Bn., MCR, San Diego, Calif.

2nd Lt. Edward H. Gartside, MCR, assigned to active duty with 7th Bn., MCR, Quantico, Va.

2nd Lt. Leland W. Smith, MCR, assigned to active duty with 19th Bn., MCR, Norfolk NYd.

2nd Lt. Michel E. Boudrenux, MCR, on acceptance of appointment as second lieutenant, Marine Corps Reserve, assigned to active duty with 16th Bn., MCR, MCB, San Diego.

2nd Lt. Fred C. Hill, MCR, det. Army Signal Corps School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to 21st Bn., MCR, MB, Norfolk NYd.

2nd Lt. George J. Walde, jr., MCR (AO), (Please turn to Page 369)

Luxemburg
CIVILIAN & MILITARY TAILORS
485 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Officers Uniforms—Civilian Clothes
Hand-tailored—at a fair price.
The finest CAP in the Army

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles
Household & Personal Effects
Automobile Accidents
UNITED SERVICES
AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION
Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law

708-715 Tower Building
Washington, D. C.

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Intelligence Co., Ft. Sam Houston, to hq., Third Army, San Antonio, Texas.
Capt. Cary J. King, jr., from Chicago, Ill., to hq., Second Army, Memphis, Tenn.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

MAJ. GEN. JOHN F. WILLIAMS, C. of NGB
Col. Marshall G. Randol, (FA), from NGB, Wash., D. C., 7 Dec., to 41st Div., Camp Murray, Wash.
Maj. Marshall E. Darby, (OD), from NGB, 4 Dec., to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

CHAPLAIN CORPS

CH. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of CH.
Lt. Col. William D. Cleary, from 1st Armored Div., to hq. and Hq. Co., 1 Armored Corps, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Lt. Col. Oscar W. Reynolds, from Ft. MacArthur, to trans. ch., USAT Grant, Ft. Mason, Calif.

Lt. Col. Nathaniel A. Jones, from San Fran., Ft. of Embk., Calif., to Ft. Dix, N. J.
Capt. Earl D. Compton, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Hawaiian Dept. Sall N. Y., 23 Jan. 1941.

Rev. Leslie A. Thompson, app. chaplain, (1st Lt.), Reg. Army, 2 Dec., at Ft. Sill, Okla.

CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of CAV.
Lt. Col. Ernest F. Dukes, det. as parole off., U. S. Discip. Bks., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Lt. Col. Thomas D. Wadellton, from Indianapolis, Ind., 1 Dec., to CCC, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Following officers, prior orders amended:
from station indicated, to Cav. Repl. Center, Ft. Riley, Kan.: Lt. Col. Wayland B. Augur, Campo, Calif.; Maj. Alexander George, El Centro, Calif.

Lt. Col. Frank H. Barnhart, from Champaign, Ill., 5 Dec., to 3d Cav. Brig., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Maj. Clarence C. Clendenen, from Ft. Defiance, Va., to military attache, Caracas, Venezuela.

FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA
Col. Thomas J. J. Christian, from West Point, N. Y., 4 Jan., to FA Repl. Center, Paso Robles, Calif.

Lt. Col. William Alexander, from Providence, R. I., to instr., FA, Mass. NG, Boston, Mass.

Lt. Col. Robert B. McBride, Jr., from Evansville, Ind., to GSC, hq., Second Army, Memphis, Tenn.

Lt. Col. William H. E. Holmes, from Milwaukee, Wis., to 32d Div., Camp Beauregard, La.

Lt. Col. Arthur E. Fox, 1 Dec., to Princeton U., Princeton, N. J.

Maj. George S. Smith, from Greenville, Miss., to GSC, off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Milo B. Barragan, from San Antonio, to 38th Div., Camp Bowie, Texas.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. of CAC
Col. Oscar C. Warner, from San Antonio, Texas, 1 Feb., to 54th CA, Hitchcock, Texas.

Col. Cedric M. S. Skene, prior orders amended; from Hawaiian Dept., to 63d CA, Ft. MacArthur, Calif.

Lt. Col. Charles R. Finley, from Panama Dep. CA Brig., to GSC, hq., Panama CA Command, Quarry Hgts., C. Z., 29 Nov.

Following officers, from Panama Dep. CA Brig., to GSC, hq., Panama CA Command, Quarry Hgts., C. Z., 29 Nov.: Lt. Col. Harold P. Detweiler, Maj. Laurence W. Bartlett, Capt. Matthew K. Deichelman.

Following Lt. Cols., Pres. of San Fran., to CA Repl. Center, Torrey Pines, Calif.: Carl R. Adams, Albert H. Warren.

Lt. Col. William R. Stewart, from Seattle, Wash., to CA Repl. Center, Torrey Pines, Calif.

Following officers, from Ft. Barrancas, Fla., 12 Dec., to Antiaircraft Tr. Center, Camp Hulen, Texas: Lt. Col. Maurice Morgan, Capt. William F. Niethamer.

Lt. Col. Berthold Vogel, from Ft. Crockett, Texas, 1 Feb., to CA Repl. Center, Hitchcock, Texas.

Lt. Col. William R. Maris, from Cleveland, O., 15 Dec., to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. Joseph B. Hafer, from Columbia, S. C., 15 Dec., to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. Clifford R. Jones, from Atlanta, Ga., 15 Dec., to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. Chauncey A. Gillette, from Jackson, Miss., 15 Dec., to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. William M. Cravens, from Schenectady, N. Y., 15 Dec., to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. Lucas E. Schoonmaker, from CA Sch., to 3d CA Dist., Ft. Monroe, Va.

Lt. Col. Herbert H. Blackwell, from Roanoke, to 3d CA Dist., Ft. Monroe, Va.

Following Lt. Cols., from station indicated, 1 Feb., to CA Repl. Center, Torrey Pines, Calif.: Manly B. Gibson, Ft. Rosecrans, Calif.; William F. LaFrenz, Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif.; Frederick F. Lofquist, Ft. Stevens, Ore.

Following Lt. Cols., from Camp Hulen, 1

Feb., to CA Repl. Center, Hitchcock, Texas: Elmer R. Block, (FA), and Hugh McC. Cochran, III.

Maj. Paul W. Cole, from Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, Ft. Mills, to GSC, Philippine Dept., 2 Dec.

INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of INF.
Col. Louis A. Kunzig, from Phila., Pa., 9 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Col. George R. Koehler, from Kansas City, Kan., to Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.

Col. Allen Fletcher, from State College, New Mex., 5 Dec., to Ball High Sch., Galveston, Texas.

Col. Ambrose R. Emery, from State College, Pa., 9 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Col. Charles L. Sampson, from Corvallis, Ore., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Col. Fay W. Brabson, from New Brunswick, N. J., 9 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Col. Arthur R. Underwood, prior orders amended; to 5th CA Serv. Command, Ft. Thomas, Ky.

Lt. Col. Dwight D. Eisenhower, from 15th Inf., to GSC, 3d Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash., 30 Nov.

Lt. Col. Benjamin F. Caffey, Jr., from Ft. Jay, to hq., First Army, Governors Isl., N. Y.

Lt. Col. Lester A. Webb, from Ga. NG, to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Roscoe A. D. Stanlis, from Charleston, S. C., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Leander R. Hathaway, from Vicksburg, Miss., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Louis D. Hutson, from Lake Charles, La., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Hurley E. Fuller, from University Station, La., 5 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Carter Collins, from Lafayette, La., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Frank E. Linnell, from Madison, Wis., 5 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. William H. Craig, from Savannah, to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Charles F. Sutherland, from Minneapolis, Minn., 1 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Marcel A. Gillis, from Birmingham, Ala., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Ralph Nemo, from Los Angeles, 5 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. Paul J. Vevia, from Grand Rapids, Mich., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. George B. Norris, from Hartford, Conn., 1 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. William L. Tydings, from Portland, Ore., 5 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. John H. Cochran, from Oakland, Calif., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. Gilbert E. Parker, from Portland, Ore., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. Paul D. Carter, from Detroit, Mich., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. James P. Lyons, from Spokane, Wash., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. Archibald M. Mixson, from Appleton, Wis., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Floyd Marshall, from Grand Junction, Colo., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Thomas W. Freeman, from Grand Rapids, Mich., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. John R. Boatwright, from St. Louis, Mo., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Philip Overstreet, from Detroit, Mich., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Henry C. McLean, from Ft. Hayes, O., 1 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Raymond D. Willis, from Ft. Sill, Okla., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. William H. McCutcheon, from Dayton, Ohio, 1 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Howard N. Frissell, prior orders amended; to Ft. Custer, Mich.

Lt. Col. J. Merriam Moore, to Ch. of Staff, Panama Mobile Force, Balboa, C. Z., 29 Nov.

Following officers, to GSC, hq., Panama Mobile Force, Balboa, C. Z.: Lt. Col. Walter S. Wood, Lt. Col. George E. Jacobs, Capt. Joseph P. Cleland.

Lt. Col. John A. Rodgers, from New York, N. Y., to 44th Div., Ft. Dix, N. J.

Lt. Col. William B. Wilson, from Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 44th Div., Ft. Dix, N. J.

Lt. Col. William Hones, to ch. of staff, 32d Div., Camp Beauregard, La.

Lt. Col. Egmont F. Koenig, from Englewood, N. J., to Ore. St. Agr. Coll., Corvallis, Ore.

Lt. Col. Otto F. Lange, from Minneapolis, Minn., 9 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Richard Stickney, from Phila., Pa., 9 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Thomas G. Hearn, from Pres. of

San Fran., Calif., 9 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. Allison J. Barnett, from Ft. Jackson, 9 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Lt. Col. Paul C. Paschal, from Wash., D. C., to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Lt. Col. Herbert T. Perrin, from Wash. Prov. Brig., to off. of Ch. of Staff, GSC, Wash., D. C., 2 Dec.

Lt. Col. Harry P. Hazlett, from Inf. Sch., to 29th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Lt. Col. Druid E. Wheeler, from Morgantown, W. Va., 3 Jan., to 201st Inf., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Inf. Puerto Rican Dept.: Lt. Col. Harry R. Simmons, San Juan, Lt. Col. Harold H. McClune, Ponce, Capt. Antulio Segarra, San Juan.

Lt. Col. Carl L. Capton, from Ft. Worth, to 36th Div., Camp Bowie, Texas.

Lt. Col. Samuel C. Thompson, from Dallas, to 36th Div., Camp Bowie, Texas.

Lt. Col. Irvine C. Scudder, from St. Louis, Mo., 1 Jan., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. Frank W. Halsey, from McAlester, Okla., to Inf. Repl. Center, Nacimento, Calif.

Lt. Col. John W. Henson, from New York, N. Y., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Ray W. Harris, from San Antonio, Texas, 1 Feb., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Russell Baker, from Madison, Wis., 15 Jan., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Charles M. Walton, from Florence, S. C., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Lt. Col. George D. Condren, from Charleston, to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Lt. Col. Harry M. Gwynn, from Wash., D. C., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Lt. Col. William S. Morris, from Fond du Lac, Wis., 15 Jan., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Lt. Col. John E. Doyle, from Lancaster, Pa., 10 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Lt. Col. Andrew C. Tychsen, from Camden, N. J., 1 Feb., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Walter E. Graham, from Green Bay, Wis., 15 Jan., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Lamar Weaver, from Jacksonville, Fla., 16 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Robert L. Wright, from Mobile, Ala., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Henry L. Barrett, from Brunswick, Ga., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Charles P. Lynch, from Atlanta, Ga., 15 Dec., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Lt. Col. Porter P. Wiggins, from New York, to GSC, hq., First Army, Governors Isl., N. Y.

Maj. Carlisle V. Allan, to War Dept. GS, 29 Nov.

Maj. Richard F. Lussier, retired, with rank of Lt. Col., 29 Nov., disability incident to service.

Maj. Joseph K. Evans, from 31st Inf., to GSC, Hq., Philippine Dept., 2 Dec.

Following Maj., prior orders amended; to 5th CA, Serv. Command, Ft. Thomas, Ky.: Jesse E. Cannary, George C. Parkhurst.

Maj. Aubrey J. Bassett, from Roanoke, Va., 15 Jan., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga.

Following Capt., from Hawaiian Dept., to 1st Div., Ft. Devens, Mass.: John W. Bowen, Theodore R. Kimpston.

Following Capt., from Hawaiian Dept., to 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.: Steve A. Chappuis, Byron W. Ladd, Earl J. Macheroy.

Capt. Jesse Mechem, from Hawaiian Dept., to 30th Inf., Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Following Capt., from Hawaiian Dept., to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas: Laurence C. Brown, Merton K. Helmstead, Henry R. Hester, Herman H. Kaesser, Jr., Edson D. Raff.

Following Capt., from Panama Canal Dept., to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas: John D. Cone, Carl B. Herndon, Richard F. Reldy.

Capt. Harry D. McHugh, from Philippine Dept., to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Following Capt., from Philippine Dept., to 1st Div., Ft. Devens, Mass.: Charles H. Chase, Ralph V. Strauss.

Capt. Robert E. Quackenbush, from Philippine Dept., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Capt. Albert H. Dickerson, from Philippine Dept., to 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.

Following Capt., from Philippine Dept., to station indicated: Charles A. Carroll to 25th Inf., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.; Arthur C. Harris, Jr., to 25th Inf., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.; George M. Reilly, to 7th Inf., Vancouver Bks., Wash.

Capt. Kilbourne Johnston, from Selective Serv. System, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Paul T. Boleyn, from Philippine Dept., to 25th Inf., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

Capt. George E. Elliott, from Hawaiian Dept., to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

1st Lt. Henry S. McDonald, Jr., from Puerto Rican Dept., to 25th Inf., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE H. BRETT, C. of AC

Lt. Col. Christopher W. Ford, (Maj.), from Cleveland, O., 1 Dec., to Org. Res., 4th CA, Atlanta, Ga.

Lt. Col. Theodore J. Koenig, from Langley Fld., Va., to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Joseph L. Stromme, from Santa Monica, to March Fld., Calif.

Lt. Col. Lowell H. Smith, from Santa Monica, Calif., to Ft. Douglas, Utah.

Lt. Col. Charles E. Branshaw, from asst. dist. super., to dist. super., Western AC Procurement Dist., Santa Monica, Calif.

Maj. Donald G. Stitt, from Bolling Fld., D. C., to AC Adv. Flying Sch., Kelly Fld., Texas.

Maj. Wilfrid H. Hardy, prior orders amended; from Detroit, Mich., to AC Adv. Flying Sch., Stockton, Calif. Sall N. Y., 23 Nov. 1940.

Maj. Kenneth N. Walker, from Hawaiian Dept., to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Harold H. Carr, from Sacramento, Calif., to Ladd Fld., Fairbanks, Alaska.

Maj. Joseph P. Bailey, from Cincinnati, O., to AC Basic Flying Sch., Moffett Fld., Calif. Sall N. Y., 4 Jan. 1941.

Maj. Sam L. Ellis, from Atlanta, Ga., to hq., Third Army, San Antonio, Texas.

Maj. James C. Shively, from Wright Fld., O., to Selfridge Fld., Mich.

Maj. Leonard D. Weddington, from Birmingham, Ala., to Hawaiian Dept. Sall N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

Maj. John H. Dulligan, from Indianapolis, Ind., to GSC, off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Leslie O. Peterson, from Schoen Fld., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to March Fld., Riverside, Calif. Sall N. Y., 4 Jan. 1941.

Capt. Walter W. Gross, from Albrook Fld., 15 Jan., to Balboa Hts., C. Z.

1st Lt. Leroy A. Rainey, from Bolling Fld., D. C., to Southeast Air Dist., Tampa, Fla.

1st Lt. Karl L. Polifka, from 82d Obs. Sq., to Flight E, 1st Photo. Sq., Moffett Fld., Calif.

1st Lt. Thomas D. Brown, from 91st Obs. Sq., to Flight F, 1st Photo. Sq., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. James F. Setchell, from 15th Obs. Sq., to Flight D, 1st Photo. Sq., Scott Fld., Ill.

Following 1st Lts., from Randolph Fld., Texas, to AC Tr. Det., at station shown: Burnham L. Batson, Spartan Sch. of Aero., Muskogee, Okla.; Tilden P. Wright, Spartan Sch. of Aero., Muskogee, Okla.; William S. Boyd, Miss. Inst. of Aero., Jackson, Miss.; John C. Edwards, Cal-Aero Tr. Corp., Ontario, Calif.; Andrew J. Kinney, Darr Aero Tech., Inc., Albany, Ga.; William T. Smith, Darr Aero Tech., Inc., Albany, Ga.; James B. Knapp, Parks Air Coll., East St. Louis, Ill.; Charles J. Long, 3d, Parks Air College, East St. Louis, Ill.

Following officers, from Kelly Fld., Texas, to AC Tr. Det., at station indicated: 1st Lt. Gregory Holsington, Jr., Ryan Sch. of Aero., Hemet, Calif.; 1st Lt. Henry C. Huglin, Mo. Inst. of Aero., Sikeston, Mo.; 1st Lt. Littlejohn J. Pardue, Ala. Inst. of Aero., Tusculoosa, Ala.; 2nd Lt. Donald T. Bennink, Ala. Inst. of Aero., Tusculoosa, Ala.; 1st Lt. Prescott M. Spicer, Dallas Aviation Sch. and Air Coll., Dallas, Texas.

Following 1st Lts., prior orders revoked: Raymond T. Peterson, Charles H. Bowman.

2nd Lt. Paul C. Schauer, to Flight B, 1st Photo. Sq., Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y.

2nd Lt. Francis F. Seeburger, IV, from Langley Fld., Va., to Hawaiian Dept. Sall N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

PROMOTIONS

Following Maj., to Lt. Col., 29 Nov.: Judge Advocate General's Department—Loren F. Parnley, Edgar A. Jarman, Oscar R. Rand, Eugene F. Smith, Guy M. Kinnam, Paul G. Balcar, Charles W. Moffett, John H. Corridon.

Quartermaster Corps—Ray H. Green, subject to examination; Frank M. Barrell, Franz J. Jonitz, John A. Gilman, Willis A. Platts, Rene E. de Russy, Edward M. George, George M. Mayer, Mortimer B. Birdseye, Francis I. Maslin, Hubert W. Keith, John R. Tighe, Ralph H. Woolsey, Krauth W. Thom, John E. Nolan, Frederick H. Koerbel, Henry H. Fay, John O. Roady, John E. Adamson, Paul P. Logan, Milo C. Calhoun.

Finance Department—Harry D. Ayres, Morris H. Forbes, Frank Richards.

Corps of Engineers—Harrie D. W. Riley, Philip G. Bruton, Horace L. Porter, Lewis A. Murray, John E. Langley, Clay Anderson, Marshall J. Noyes, Howard F. Clark, Charles W. Burlin, Edward H. Dignowity, Robert F. Gill, Roy W. Grower.

Ordnance Department—Lewis M. Van Gleason, Reynold F. Mellin, Arthur R. Baird, Harold A. Willis.

Signal Corps—Leon H. Richmond, Bertram J. Sherry, Edward F. French, Paul S. Edwards, Lester J. Harris, John C. Green, George W. Morris.

Chemical Warfare Service—Hugh W. Rowan, subject to examination; William W. Wise, John V. Lowe, Harry R. Lebkicher.

Cavalry—Charles R. Chase, Erle F. Cress, Stanton Higgins, Redding F. Perry, (GSC), Samuel R. Goodwin, Richard H. Darrell, (CAC), William L. Hamilton, (QMC).

(Continued on Next Page)

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Field Artillery—Raynor Garey, Fred B. Lyle, Walter A. Metts, Jr., Frank Camm, Irvin B. Warner, Versallous L. Knadler, Leonard S. Arnold, Arthur E. King, subject to examination; Frederick H. Gaston, Howard C. Brenizer, Charles M. Thirskeld, Melville S. Creusere, (QMC), Clarence F. Murray, Charles C. Knight, Jr., Daniel B. Floyd, (QMC), Walter L. Kluss, (QMC), subject to examination; Alfred P. Kiltson, Jesse J. France, William B. Leitch.

Coast Artillery Corps—Victor G. Schmidt, Arthur L. Lavery, Percy S. Lowe, George W. Ames, Rodney C. Jones, Dorsey J. Rutherford, Joseph F. Stiley, William R. Carlson, Linton Y. Hartman, Abraham L. Bullard, Chauncey A. Gillette, Verne C. Snell.

Infantry—Francis D. Ross, Jr., (QMC), subject to examination; Eugene J. Fitz Gerald, Richard O. Bassett, Jr., Lorenzo D. Macy, Curtis De W. Alway, subject to examination; Louis J. Lampke, Vernon C. De Votie, Horace J. Brooks, George H. Raley, (QMC), Jacob E. Uhrig, John J. Murphy, Charles M. Walton, Thomas C. Lull, Harry N. Burkhalter, Aubrey J. Bassett, Frank A. Derouin, Gottfried W. Spoerry, Edwin U. O. Waters, Robert G. St. James, William R. Hazelrigg, Arthur J. Russell, Wilbur J. Fox, William V. Witchee, (QMC), Earl G. Welsh, Philip Doodridge, Henry T. Kent, James A. Boyers, Evan K. Meredith, subject to examination; Howard J. Liston, Jack R. Gage, Henry W. Isbell, Harland C. Griswold, John F. Somers, Perry C. Ragan, Ernest S. Barker, Robal A. Johnson, James P. Blakeney, (GSC), Glen R. Townsend, James C. Crockett, Woodburn E. Remington, (CAC), Maxwell G. Oliver, Joseph V. Thebaud, Russell C. Atkins, (QMC), Peter Le Toney, Robert L. Renth, Clyde H. Plank, Joel D. Pomeroy, Ralph B. Watkins, Eugene L. Brine, subject to examination; Dennis P. Murphy, Melvin R. Finney, Preston B. Waterbury, Ira A. Hunt, Wayne Archer, William H. Irvine, William H. Roberts, (QMC); George S. Pierce, Walter E. Smith, Thomas F. McCarthy, Rexford Shores, (CAC), George S. Beatty.

Air Corps—(were temp. Lt. Col.)—Neal Creighton, Alonzo M. Drake, Victor H. Strahm, Ira R. Koenig, Philip Schneberger, Karl S. Axtater, William J. Flood, Charles M. Savage, George C. Kenney, George M. Palmer, John P. Temple, Byron T. Burt, Jr., Earle G. Harper, Letha A. Smith, William V. Andrews, Arthur W. Brock, Jr., Merrick G. Estabrook, Jr., Carl F. Greene, Perry Wainer, William S. Gravelly, Harlan W. Holden, Joseph L. Stromme, Rudolph W. Propst, Frank D. Hackett, Aaron E. Jones, Robin A. Day.

1st Lt. Jacob R. Till, Jr., MC, to Capt., 24 Oct.

Following officers, AC, temp. app. to rank indicated:

Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel, 16 Nov.—Harold M. McClelland, (GSC), Wolcott P. Hayes, Edmund W. Hill, Walter F. Kraus. Major to Lieutenant Colonel, 3 Dec.—Don L. Hutchins, Clarence H. Welch, Ennis C. Whitehead, (GSC), Alfred J. Lyon, (colonel, Army of the United States).

Captain to Major, 3 Dec.—James B. Burwell, Charles H. Deerwester, Charles W. O'Connor, Bernard A. Bridget.

Following Majors, to Lt. Col., Reg. Army, 4 Dec.: William M. Tow, Inf.; Grover E. Hutchinson, Inf.; Rufus A. Parsons, Inf.; Miguel Montesinos, Inf.; Thomas Henry, Inf.; John Y. York, Jr., AC; Walter H. Reid, AC; John B. Patrick, AC.

TRANSFERS

Capt. Edward S. Ehlen, Inf., to QMC, 16 Nov.

Capt. Richard J. Meyer, AC, to SC, 16 Nov.

Maj. Harry E. Reed, Inf., to FD, 16 Nov.

Capt. Henry R. Westphallinger, Cav., to OD, 16 Nov.; from Cav. Sch., to Ord. Offr., Cav. Bd. and Ft. Riley, Kan.

ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Maj. Roy C. Moore, prior orders revoked; 20 Dec., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Oscar M. Massey, from Tucson, Ariz., 5 Dec., to Guthrie H. S., Guthrie, Okla.

Maj. G. Everett Hill, Jr., from College Station, Texas, 5 Dec., to Denver high schools, Colo.

Col. Ralph W. Kingman, prior orders revoked.

Brig. Gen. William I. Westervelt, from off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C., to home and inactive status.

Col. Albert S. Williams, 20 Dec., to U. of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Maj. John Kasper, to QM Sch., Phila., Pa.

Capt. Edward J. Morris, asst. qm., Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Richard H. Johnston, 30 Dec., to Robert E. Lee Inst. H. S., Thomaston, Ga.

Maj. Carl J. Ballinger, 15 Dec., to Santa Barbara H. S., Calif.

Col. Charles E. Ide, with rank of Lt. Col., to Los Angeles high schools, Calif.

Maj. Alexander G. Olsen, to Rogers H. S., Newport, R. I.

Lt. Col. Donald M. Ashbridge, to U. of Dela., Newark, Dela.

Maj. Robert A. Gillmore, 4 Jan., to San Fran. Pt. of Embk., Ft. Mason, Calif.

Maj. Allan Johnson, 4 Jan., to Bellarmine H. S., Tacoma, Wash.
Col. Walter D. Webb, with rank of Capt., to St. Med. Or., Fla. State Selective Serv. Hq., Saint Augustine, Fla.

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. Leon L. Deuel, from hq., 6th CA, to Second Army, Chicago, Ill.

W. O. John B. McCallum, from Chicago, Ill., 3 Jan., to VI Corps, Ft. Devens, Mass.

Following W. O., from Governors Isl., N. Y., 3 Jan., to AGD, at station indicated: Enon R. McElfresh to II Corps, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.; Arnold A. Altman to VI Corps, Ft. Devens, Mass.

W. O. Louis Zuckerman, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

W. O. Orville T. Musser, from hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, to AGD, Third Army, San Antonio, Texas.

Following W. O., from Balto., Md., to AGD, at station indicated: William J. Staples to I Corps, Columbus, S. C.; J. Bryan Hobbs to 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C.; Albert Howell to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Following W. O., from Atlanta, Ga., to AGD, at station indicated: Mack Evans to IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla.; Edward O. Uber to VII Corps, Ft. McClelland, Ala.; Walter Manhart to 4th Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Following W. O., from Omaha, Neb., to 6th Div., Ft. Snelling, Minn.; John B. Hosea, Roscoe R. Self.

W. O. Beverly Ruth, from Philippine Dept., to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

W. O. John P. Mason, from Ft. Hayes, O., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Following W. O., from Boston, to 1st Div., Ft. Devens, Mass.; George I. Alkman, Gustave H. Glitsmann.

W. O. Rudolph Foss, from hq., 8th Div., to AGD, 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Following W. O., from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to AGD, at station indicated: Ray R. Berggren to V Corps, Camp Beauregard, La.; Bert F. Mooney to V Corps, Camp Beauregard, La.; Bertrand L. Mourhess to VIII Corps, Brownwood, Texas.

W. O. John A. Ensen, prior orders amended; from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., 30 Nov. 1940.

Following W. O., from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to AGD, at station indicated: Clinton A. Strain to III Corps, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.; Patrick J. Sullivan to IX Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Bernard Kehoe to 3rd Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Charles Mangarpan to 3rd Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash., August Siedler to 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Following W. O., from hq., 9th CA, to AGD, Fourth Army, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.; Charles F. Parsons, Joseph Wilson.

W. O. Bertrand L. Mourhess, prior orders amended; to VIII Corps, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

W. O. Marcos Freeman, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 18th Engr., Ft. Logan, Colo.

W. O. Emil Podhora, from Ft. Lewis, to leader of band, 146th FA, Camp Murray, Wash.

W. O. Bert A. Boyer, from Ft. Hayes, O., 20 Jan., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

W. O. William J. Johnson, retired, with rank of Capt., 31 Dec., disability incident to service.

W. O. Beverley Ruth, prior orders amended; to Hq. 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

W. O. Carl Mueller, retired, with rank of 2nd Lt., 31 Dec., disability incident to service.

M. Sgt. William A. Myers, Hq. Co., 15th Inf., app. W. O., Reg. Army, 29 Nov.; from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.

M. Sgt. Thomas J. Brogan, 15th FA, app. W. O., Reg. Army, 29 Nov.; to AGD, hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

M. Sgt. John G. Kellogg, Army Fin. Sch., app. W. O., Reg. Army, 29 Nov. to FD, Army Fin. Sch., Holabird QM Dep., Balto., Md.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

M. Sgt. Claude Ellington, QMC, at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Eugene Bouche, sr., Hq. and Hq. Co., 8th Inf., at Camp Beauregard, La., 30 Nov.

Tech. Sgt. Tirso P. Benito, 12th Sign. Co., (PS), at Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 30 Nov.

Sgt. Morris Bernstein, Btry. E, 72d CA, at Ft. Sherman, C. Z., 30 Nov.

1st Sgt. Orval D. Amburn, Hq. Btry., 71st CA, at Ft. Story, Va., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Hugh A. Bradford, DEMI, at West

Point, N. Y., 30 Nov.

S. Sgt. Archibald S. Fryer, 10th Ord. Co., at Ft. Knox, Ky., 30 Nov., with rank of 1st Sgt.

Sgt. Francisco D. Cruz, Btry. G, 91st CA, (PS), at Ft. Mills, P. I., 31 Dec.

ORDERS TO NATIONAL GUARD

Following officers, NGUS, temp. promoted to grades indicated, 3 Dec.: 1st Lt. Samuel H. Back, CAC, to Capt.; and Maj. Russell T. Sharpe, CAC, to Lt. Col.

Lt. Col. Frederick S. Taggart, 113th Inf., NGUS, relieved active duty at Ft. Dix, N. J., 11 Dec., by reason of reaching age 64.

ORDERS TO RESERVES

Extended Active Duty, AG

Capt. William S. Cave, 14 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 13 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Alton V. Arnold, 5 Dec., to Governors Isl., N. Y., until 4 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, JAG

Capt. Nathan J. Roberts, from off. of JAG, to off. of Asst. of War, Wash., D. C.

Extended Active Duty, QM

Lt. Col. Edmund Randall, Jr., (FA-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to constr. qm., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Maj. Herbert M. Stoll, (Engr-Res.), from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. James R. Fowler, (Cav-Res.), from Governors Isl., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. Alfred D. Farley, from Ft. Williams, Me., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Devens, Mass.

Capt. John E. Deford, (Engr-Res.), from Balto., Md., to asst. constr. qm., West Palm Beach Airport, Fla.

Capt. Eugene T. Butcher, (Fin-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. constr. qm., West Palm Beach Airport, Fla.

1st Lt. Leob B. Sheffer, (Inf-Res.), from Governors Isl., N. Y., to asst. qm., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

1st Lt. Wilbur A. Stevens, (Inf-Res.), from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., West Palm Beach Airport, Fla.

1st Lt. Irving H. Parker, (Engr-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. constr. qm., Portland, Ore.

1st Lt. John B. Nichols, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to asst. constr. qm., Portland, Ore.

1st Lt. Thomas J. Biggs, Jr., (Inf-Res.), from Camp Shelby, Miss., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Willard E. La Rosa, 12 Dec., to

Wash., D. C., until 11 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Lawrence J. Greenberg, 29 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 28 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Arthur F. O. Cederstrom, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Clyde L. Miller, (Engr-Res.), from Wash., D. C., to constr. qm., Camp Livingston, La.

2nd Lt. Elmer J. Smith, 5 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 4 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. William C. Bryant, (Inf-Res.), from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Devens, Mass.

Capt. Carroll J. Grinnell, from Plattsburg Bks., to asst. constr. qm., Madison Bks., N. Y.

Capt. Clark E. Kirkendall, (Engr-Res.), from Carlisle Bks., Pa., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Frank C. Finch, (Inf-Res.), from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to asst. qm., Ft. Myer, Va.

Capt. Alton G. Voigt, (Cav-Res.), from asst. constr. qm., to constr. qm., Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y.

Capt. Charles W. Sheely, (Sign-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. John D. Nipple, (FA-Res.), from Columbus, O., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Devens, Mass.

2nd Lt. Derrick L. Brewster, from Carlisle Bks., Pa., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Ralph E. Koch, (Cav-Res.), from Jefferson Bks., Mo., to asst. constr. qm., Spartanburg, S. C.

Maj. Harry Larson, (Engr-Res.), from Riverside, Calif., to asst. constr. qm., McChord Fld., Wash.

Maj. Neil R. McKay, (Engr-Res.), from Ft. McClellan, Ala., to constr. qm., Spartanburg, S. C.

2nd Lt. Philip J. Crosson, prior orders revoked.

Maj. Joseph F. O'Brien, from AIC, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Bonneville L. Nels, from AIC, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Arthur G. Stevens, from AIC, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Raymond C. Altermatt, from New York, to Camp Upton, N. Y.

Capt. John G. Wittmann, Jr., (Engr-Res.), from Madison Bks., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Capt. Arthur H. Arens, from Chicago, Ill., to QM Sch., Phila., Pa.

1st Lt. Frederick H. Lutz, (Cav-Res.), from Governors Isl., N. Y., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

(Continued on Next Page)

SEAGRAM PRESENTS AN

Amazing New Discovery

-THE FINEST GIN EVER MADE

300 YEARS—since an improvement in gin so revolutionary. You have to taste it to believe it.

SECRET PROCESS—It's Seagram's secret—a slow, prolonged, expensive method that produces this finest gin ever made.

NATURALLY GOLDEN—bottled in the golden autumn of its perfection. It will change your ideas about gin.

IMAGINE a gin without that "ginny" taste... a gin so smooth you can enjoy it straight. Here it is—Seagram's Ancient Bottle Gin—a gin whose quality is so marked, its taste so unique, so honey-smooth, you'll find it hard to believe. True, this naturally golden gin costs a few pennies more than ordinary gins. But any cocktail fathered by Seagram's Ancient Bottle Gin is gloriously superb—a new experience for your palate. Order a bottle tomorrow. This drink is NEWS!



Copyright 1940 Seagram-Distillers Corp., N. Y.

Seagram's Ancient Bottle Gin

MILBOUER-TAILORS



Custom Tailored Uniforms

Business, Dress and Sport Clothes

Price List for Army Officers' Uniforms Sent Upon Request

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
NEAR HOYT STREET

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

1st Lt. Jack H. Gould, (FA-Res.), to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Knox, Ky.
2nd Lt. George J. Jilison, 16 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Thomas G. Gammie, (Engr-Res.), from Ft. Sill, Okla., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Wolters, Mineral Wells, Texas.
1st Lt. James B. Kinghorn, (Inf-Res.), from Ft. Screven, Ga., to asst. constr. qm., West Palm Beach, Fla.
Capt. Hayward C. Bailey, (Inf-Res.), asst. constr. qm., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.
1st Lt. Sidney Stern, (FA-Res.), from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

1st Lt. Harold Schill, (Inf-Res.), from New Orleans, La., to asst. constr. qm., Indiantown Gap, Pa.

Capt. Kenneth H. Newton, CA-Res., from March Fld., to constr. qm., Antiaircraft Firing Center, Riverside, Calif.
Capt. Truman G. McMullen, (Cav-Res.), from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Spartanburg, S. C.

1st Lt. Bowen C. Huckleberry, jr., (CA-Res.), to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Custer, Mich.
Capt. John C. Hearne, (Cav-Res.), from Ft. Hayes, Ohio, to asst. constr. qm., Spartanburg, S. C.

Capt. Arthur H. Arenz, prior orders amended; from Chicago, Ill., to QM Sch., Phila., Pa.

1st Lt. John W. Tiedemann, jr., from Randolph Fld., to San Angelo, Texas.
1st Lt. Martin A. Higgins, from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Kankakee Ord. Works, Ill.

Capt. Charles W. Secord, (Inf-Res.), from Ft. Crook, Neb., to asst. constr. qm., Nacimiento, Calif.

1st Lt. Edward A. Merrill, (Engr-Res.), from Chicago, Ill., to asst. constr. qm., Indiantown Gap, Pa.

Maj. Junius R. Smith, cont'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Arthur E. Allen, cont'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Edward V. Sourbier, cont'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Loren W. Potter, cont'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 17 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. John C. Williams, 5 Dec., to Holabird QM Dep., Balto., Md., until 4 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, MC
1st Lt. Edgar W. Booth, 12 Dec., to Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 11 Dec. 1941.

Capt. M. Martyn Kafka, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to Scott Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. Leonard B. Jaastad, 12 Dec., to AC det., Ala. Inst. of Aero., Tuscaloosa, Ala., until 11 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Delbert C. Kelly, 13 Dec., to Selfridge Fld., Mich., until 12 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Clayton C. Campbell, jr., 13 Dec., to AC det., Cal.-Aero. Tr. Corp., Ontario, Calif., until 12 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Solomon S. Bobes, from Wheeling, W. Va., to Ft. Thomas, Ky.

1st Lt. Roydice Staats, from Parkersburg, W. Va., to Ft. Hayes, Ohio.

Capt. Ogden C. Burton, prior orders amended; from Ft. McClellan, Ala., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Earl N. Mathis, to Letterman Gen'l Hosp., San Fran., Calif., 1 Dec.

1st Lt. Wesley M. Evans, 16 Dec., to Gen'l Disp., USA, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Arlin B. Cooper, 14 Dec., to William Beaumont Gen'l Hosp., El Paso, Texas, until 13 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Allen E. Priest, 14 Dec., to West Coast AC Tr. Center, Stockton, Calif., until 13 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Edward M. Toloff, 7 Dec., to Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa., until 6 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Paul A. Campbell, 1 Jan., to Randolph Fld., Texas, until 31 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Berget H. Blockson, jr., from Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., to Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

1st Lt. John G. Novak, 17 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Lester J. Sawyer, 17 Dec., to Letterman Gen'l Hosp., San Fran., Calif., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Frank W. Hewlett, 17 Dec., to MacDill Fld., Fla., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Theodore S. Wittels, 27 Dec., to Barksdale Fld., La., until 26 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Woodrow B. Estes, 5 Jan., to MacDill Fld., Fla., until 4 Jan. 1942.

Maj. James H. Dameron, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Louis A. Vogel, cont'd at Middletown Air Dep., Pa., until 1 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Harold C. Rininger, 16 Dec., to Ft. Riley, Kan., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Raymond J. Lipin, 6 Dec., to 21st Engrs. Reg't, Langley Fld., Va., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, DC

1st Lt. Kenneth C. Marshall, from Ft. Sill, Okla., to Anchorage, Alaska.

1st Lt. Ronald C. Doll, 14 Dec., to Lowry Fld., Colo., until 13 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Victor B. Marquer, 17 Dec., to Ft.

Benning, Ga., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Robert E. McClure, 16 Dec., to West Point, N. Y., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Edmund E. Guyer, 16 Dec., to Lowry Fld., Colo., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. William E. Tripp, cont'd at Ft. Hayes, Ohio, until 31 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, VC

1st Lt. Robert W. Cook, 19 Dec., to Chicago QM Dep., Ill., until 18 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, MAC

1st Lt. William M. Warner, 13 Dec., to William Beaumont Gen'l Hosp., El Paso, Texas, until 12 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. James E. Rice, from Army Med. Center, to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Albert G. Clark, 17 Dec., to Chicago Gen'l Dep., Ill., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. John M. Abrams, 17 Dec., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 16 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Earl B. Whitmore, 17 Dec., to Columbus Gen'l Dep., Ohio, until 16 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Allen Pappas, 17 Dec., to Medical Dep., St. Louis, Mo., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Noah Burgess, 16 Dec., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Fin.

Capt. John W. Reed, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.

Capt. William Gritz, 2 Dec., to St. Louis, Mo., until 1 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Kenneth H. Tando, to McChord Fld., Wash.

Extended Active Duty, Engr.

Capt. Harry D. Kamy, cont'd at Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 8 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Howard B. Selin, jr., 13 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 12 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Clayton A. Bird, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 2d Engr. Bn., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

1st Lt. Charles H. Hammond, from Ft. Logan, Colo., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

1st Lt. Frank W. Smith, 14 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 13 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Clayton R. Jones, prior orders amended; from Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., to Panama Canal Dept. Sall Charleston 23 Dec. 1940.

2nd Lt. Tom T. Jones, prior orders amended; from Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sall Charleston 23 Dec. 1940.

Capt. Clifford T. L. Cryer, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Galveston, Texas.

Capt. James B. Mennuir, from Ft. Wayne, Mich., to asst. constr. qm., Spartanburg, S. C.

Capt. James S. Harvey, cont'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Charles MacK. Ackley, cont'd at Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 19 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Walter E. Krotee, 16 Dec., to Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 15 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Herman G. Twomey, 16 Dec., to Barksdale Fld., La., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Charles H. Roe, cont'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Nathan Wasserman, 18 Dec., to 69th Engr. Co., Ft. Lewis, Wash., until 17 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Ord.

Capt. John H. Edgerly, from Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., to Iowa Ord. Plant, Middletown, Iowa.

2nd Lt. Frank W. Renwick, jr., 12 Dec., to Chicago Ord. Dist., Ill., until 11 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Albert R. Davis, II, 12 Dec., to Cleveland Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 11 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Paul C. Koether, 12 Dec., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass., until 11 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. David C. Eisendrath, 12 Dec., to Chicago Ord. Dist., Ill., until 11 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Leonard C. Parnell, 12 Dec., to Birmingham Ord. Dist., Ala., until 11 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Donald C. Fabel, 2 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 1 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Elwood J. Fratis, 16 Dec., to San Fran. Ord. Dist., Calif., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Ralph McL. Wood, 13 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 12 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. William O. Bishop, from Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., to Iowa Ord. Plant, Middletown, Iowa.

2nd Lt. Aldo S. Lehmann, from Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., to home and inactive status, 4 Dec. 1940.

2nd Lt. Henry M. Deary, 15 Dec., to Watertown Arsenal, Mass., until 14 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. John F. Finney, 13 Dec., to Erie Ord. Dep., Locarno, Ohio, until 12 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Theodore R. Snyder, from AIC, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Carroll D. Hudson, from AIC, to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Henry N. Sachs, from AIC, to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Ralph C. Scott, from AIC, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Edward Gluck, from AIC, to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Andrew W. Hamilton, from Wash., D. C., to Phila. Ord. Dist., Pa.

Capt. David H. Wilson, from Wash., D. C., to Watertown Arsenal, Mass.

1st Lt. Earl M. Bradford, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Unit Tr. Center, Savannah Ord. Dep., Proving Ground, Ill.

1st Lt. George L. Halamka, from Wash.,

D. C., 1 Dec., to Unit Tr. Center, Raritan Arsenal, N. J.

1st Lt. Frederick G. Wahl, 14 Dec., to Cleveland Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 13 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Jon H. Culbertson, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 1 Dec., to Unit Tr. Center, Raritan Arsenal, N. J.

1st Lt. Thomas M. O'Neil, 17 Dec., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. David W. Hoppock, 26 Dec., to N. Y. Ord. Dist., N. Y., until 25 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Lucien J. Coquet, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Baytown Ord. Works, Texas.

2nd Lt. Jesse C. Crumley, jr., from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to New River Ord. Plant, Va.

Maj. William J. Rusch, 15 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 14 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Stuart Naramore, from Springfield, Mass., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass.

2nd Lt. David C. Eisendrath, 4 Dec., to Chicago Ord. Dist., Ill., until 3 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Willis T. Moran, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to Ogden Ord. Dep., Utah.

Capt. Gilbert W. Boush, 16 Dec., to Wilmington Ord. Reg., Dela., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Forrest W. Smith, 16 Dec., to Cincinnati Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 15 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Walter M. Lindsey, jr., 16 Dec., to Birmingham Ord. Dist., Ala., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Lt. Col. Ernest L. Lucas, from AIC, to off. of IG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. John D. Prendergast, 18 Dec., to Dela. Ord. Dep., Pedricktown, N. J., until 17 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Sign.

Capt. Irwin L. Kaufman, cont'd at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 24 Dec. 1941.

Capt. John C. Monahan, cont'd at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 21 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Marcellus R. Kunitz, cont'd at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 22 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Francis J. Brophy, cont'd at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 21 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Penrose S. Mellinger, 12 Dec., to S. C. Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 11 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Verl A. Armstrong, 29 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 28 Nov. 1941.

Capt. James M. Farrar, 12 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 11 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Wayne O. Osmundson, cont'd at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 22 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Charles L. Reynard, 19 Dec., to 326th Sign. Aviation Co., Ft. Douglas, Utah, until 18 Dec. 1941.

Lt. Col. Conrad E. Snow, 30 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 29 Nov. 1941.

Maj. Wilbur J. Chamberlin, from Wash., D. C., to S. C. Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Maj. Jackson K. Fairchild, from AIC, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. James S. Vaughan, 2 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 1 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. John L. Wildermuth, jr., 2 Jan., to S. C. Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 1 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, CW

Maj. Robert Mellin, 29 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 28 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. William M. Senske, 13 Dec., to Pittsburgh CW Procurement Dist., Pa., until 12 Dec. 1941.

Maj. William H. Bisanoff, from Wash., D. C., to N. Y. CW Procurement Dist., N. Y.

Maj. Henry M. Enterline, from Wash., D. C., to N. Y. CW Procurement Dist., N. Y.

1st Lt. John A. Roberts, 14 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 13 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Joseph R. Hradel, 10 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Donald E. Yanka, 10 Dec., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Robert Frye, 17 Dec., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 16 Dec. 1941.

Maj. John G. Glover, 16 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Carl E. Grant, 16 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Fred B. Shaw, jr., 16 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 15 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Leon S. Paule, cont'd at Pittsburgh CW Procurement Dist., Pa., until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Abbott F. Houser, 16 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Werner H. Zugschwerdt, 15 Dec., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 17 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Ch.

1st Lt. Austin L. Healy, 4 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 3 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Otto A. Dieter, from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.

1st Lt. Albert E. Campion, 13 Dec., to 4th Div., Ft. Dix, N. J., until 12 Dec. 1941.

Following 1st Lts., 13 Dec., to station indicated, until 12 Dec. 1941:

William E. Capron, Camp Upton, N. Y.

Albert C. Griessel, jr., Ft. Dix, N. J.

Capt. Ira Freeman, 20 Dec., to Ft. Hancock, N. J., until 19 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Arthur M. Senne, 13 Dec., to Ft. Dix, N. J., until 12 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Charley B. Robinson, 16 Dec., to Normoye QM Dep., San Antonio, Texas, until 15 Dec. 1941.

(Continued on Next Page)

HOTEL DIRECTORY

CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO
HOTEL Stewart
Down town on Geary St., above Powell. With bath \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50 one person; \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50 and \$5.00 two persons; 10% discount to the Army and Navy.

FLORIDA

Florida
JACKSONVILLE'S LARGEST FINEST
The ROOSEVELT
A ROBERT E. MEYER HOTEL \$2.50 UP
Moderately Priced Centrally Situated
Claude H. Bennett, Manager

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA
In Philadelphia It's the
BELLEVUE-STRATFORD
Moderately Priced Centrally Situated
Claude H. Bennett, Manager

WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOTEL ROOSEVELT
A residential and trans. hotel of refinement. Attractive furn. & unfurn. housekeeping apts.

BRIGHTON HOTEL
2123 California St. Washington, D. C.
Modern Fireproof Apartment Hotel. Newly Furnished.
Excellent Dining Room.
R. H. FATT, Mgr.

HOTEL TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED
2400 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Washington's Exclusive Apartment Hotel. Furnished and unfurnished apartments ranging from one to seven rooms. Transient accommodations. Families of Army and Navy are cordially invited to inspect our facilities.
Excellent Cuisine
RICHARD S. BUTLER, Manager.

HOTEL MARTINIQUE
SIXTEENTH STREET AT M WASHINGTON, D. C.
Within quick walking distance of the War and Navy Departments. A 25% discount on room charges offered to officers and their families.
EVERY ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH
Write for illustrated brochure.
L. R. Hawkins, Manager

APARTMENT DIRECTORY

4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
1940 BILTMORE ST.
Catering to an exclusive clientele with Army and Navy residents
FOLDER ON REQUEST
Under Same Management as Brighton Hotel
REAL ESTATE M'TGE. & C'TY. CORP.
1610 K St. N. W., Wash., D. C., NEt. 1403

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Capt. Arthur C. Van Saun, 27 Dec., to Ellington Fld., Texas, until 26 Dec. 1941.

Following Chs., 16 Dec., to station indicated, until 15 Dec. 1941: Maj. Patrick L. Cronin, Reception Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. Cornelius H. Hook, AC Adv. Flying Sch., San Angelo, Texas; Capt. William E. King, Tr. Center, 45th Div., Ft. Sill, Okla.

Following Chs., 16 Dec., to station indicated, until 15 Dec. 1941: 1st Lt. Joseph P. Coll, to Camp Hulen, Texas; Capt. Ollie G. Matthews, Reception Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. George R. Probert, Ft. McIntosh, Texas.

Following Chs., 16 Dec., to station indicated, until 15 Dec. 1941: Capt. Henry T. Bran, Fitzsimons Gen'l Hosp., Colo.; 1st Lt. Garner D. Noland, Ft. Sill, Okla.

1st Lt. Evans T. Moseley, 1 Jan., to Reception Center, Ft. Sill, Okla., until 31 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Ralph C. Shea, 1 Jan., to Reception Center, Ft. Sill, Okla., until 31 Dec. 1941.

Following Chs., 1 Jan., to Reception Center, Ft. Bliss, Texas, until 31 Dec. 1941: 1st Lt. William F. Shearin, Maj. Robert S. Woodson.

1st Lt. John L. Clancy, 23 Dec., to 68th CA, Camp Edwards, Mass., 22 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Cav.

2nd Lt. Burt M. McCarty, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to home and inactive status, 6 Dec. 1940.

2nd Lt. Edward R. Mirante, cont'd at Ft. Meade, S. D., until 11 Dec. 1941.

Capt. George Felin, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y., 5 Dec., to home and inactive status.

2nd Lt. James B. Wrigley, 17 Dec., to Hamilton Fld., Calif., until 16 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Norris McL. L'Abree, from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan.

2nd Lt. Frederick F. Thomas, prior orders amended; from El Centro, Calif.

Extended Active Duty, FA

1st Lt. Samuel P. Daykin, 12 Dec., to U. S. Discip. Bks., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., until 11 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Sidney P. Simpson, from Wash., D. C., to home and inactive status, 2 Dec. 1940.

1st Lt. Harry G. Seelgson, 13 Dec., to Randolph Fld., Texas, until 12 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Robert L. Mitchell, 13 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 12 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Richard B. Holst, 20 Dec., to Jefferson Bks., Mo., until 19 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Earle R. Smith, 16 Dec., to MacDill Fld., Fla., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Winthrop S. Clapp, cont'd at off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C., until 10 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Joseph E. Vincent, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F. 24 Jan. 1941.

1st Lt. William K. Evans, 17 Dec., to Langley Fld., Va., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Willard F. Worthen, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. Robert C. Jordan, jr., 17 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 16 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. John I. Dean, 17 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Gene E. Thompson, 16 Dec., to Brooks Fld., Texas, until 15 Dec. 1941.

Following 1st Lts., from present stations to FA Sch., Ft. Sill, Okla.: Fred R. Biederman, Roy C. Brewer, Paul S. Brown, George C. Chadwick, jr., Ralph H. Elliott, Calvin M. Emels, Harry M. Feigin, Silas Gassett, Alfred E. Graham, Jack B. Hardin, James W. Kennedy, Frank E. Lee, Clifford H. Schleselman, John A. Todd, James D. Vance, Jack K. Walker, William P. Woodruff.

Following 2nd Lts., from present stations, to FA Sch., Ft. Sill, Okla.: Louis McK. Dickson, Joe M. Dietzel, Truett W. Flache, John McD. Sparks, jr., John E. Tryon.

1st Lt. William G. Prince, 18 Dec., to Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 17 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Ralph M. Hayes, 18 Dec., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 17 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, CA

1st Lt. John W. Koletty, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Kankakee Ord. Works, Joliet, Ill.

1st Lt. George M. Hays, from Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 28 Nov., to Ft. Monroe, Va.

2nd Lt. Frank S. Fugman, from Ft. Hayes, O., to Scott Fld., Ill.

2nd Lt. Alfred M. Walts, prior orders amended; from Ft. Barrancas, to MacDill Fld., Fla.

Capt. George L. Otterson, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y., to home and inactive status, 3 Dec. 1940.

Maj. Edward L. Millis, 14 Dec., to 1st Div., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., until 13 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Mark P. Manion, 14 Dec., to March Fld., Calif., until 13 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Druid L. Mills, from Panama Canal Dept., to home and inactive status, 21 Dec. 1940.

1st Lt. John T. Brightman, from Ft. Rodman, Mass., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail NY 6 Feb. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Inf.

Lt. Col. Feay B. Smith, cont'd at off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C., until 31 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Arthur Skarry, 12 Dec., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C., until 11 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Carl T. Schmidt, cont'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. William I. Russell, prior orders amended; from Chevy Chase, Md., to Hq. Co., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Milton E. Godfrey, 19 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 18 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Harry E. Carter, 29 Nov., to Camp Lee, Va., until 28 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. William G. Workman, 1 Jan., to Hawaiian Dept., until 31 Dec. 1941. Sail NY 4 Jan. 1941.

1st Lt. Charles A. Mercer, 3 Feb., to Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Feb. 1942. Sail NY 6 Feb. 1941.

Lt. Col. John B. Bennett, from Camp Blanding, Fla., to instr. C&GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

1st Lt. Gerald E. Bean, 20 Dec., to Randolph Fld., Texas, until 19 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Virgil F. Fairfax, 15 Dec., to MacDill Fld., Fla., until 14 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Herbert P. Hall, 13 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 12 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Robert E. Kraft, 13 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 12 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Joseph F. Delaney, 14 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 13 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Carl M. Sidenblad, 31 Dec., to Hawaiian Dept., until 30 Dec. 1941. Sail NY 4 Jan. 1941.

1st Lt. Ennis McCall, 14 Dec., to Wright Fld., O., until 13 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Lewis C. Tuttle, 16 Dec., to Boston CW Procurement Dist., Mass., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. David Radam, 14 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 13 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Robert J. DeMers, from Hawaiian Dept., to 3d Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

2nd Lt. John W. Dringulis, 16 Dec., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Carl T. Schmidt, from AIC, to off. of Ch. of Inf., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Stanley A. Hsiez, 27 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 26 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Earl L. Zimdars, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Robert C. Byers, 17 Dec., to Langley Fld., Va., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Charles G. White, 15 Dec., to Selfridge Fld., Mich., until 14 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Raymond M. Neal, 17 Dec., to Selfridge Fld., Mich., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Ivy B. Sorrells, 17 Dec., to Brooks Fld., San Antonio, Texas, until 16 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Norman R. Wykoff, 17 Dec., to Randolph Fld., Tex., until 16 Dec. 1941.

Capt. James R. Nuzum, jr., 1 Jan., to Hawaiian Dept., until 31 Dec. 1941. Sail NY 4 Jan. 1941.

Capt. James W. Chapman, 3 Jan., to Hawaiian Dept., until 2 Jan. 1942. Sail Charleston 6 Jan. 1941.

2nd Lt. Harry E. Mornston, 15 Dec., to March Fld., Calif., until 14 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Robert S. Redfield, from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.

2nd Lt. Jack B. Clifton, from Ft. Thomas, Ky., to home and inactive status, 6 Dec. 1940.

1st Lt. Walter S. Vidor, jr., 18 Dec., to Salt Lake Municipal Airport, Salt Lake City, Utah, until 17 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. William F. Buchanan, jr., 27 Dec., to Randolph Fld., Texas, until 26 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Hubert Adams, to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Capt. Dalley M. Jones, 18 Dec., to Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 17 Dec. 1941.

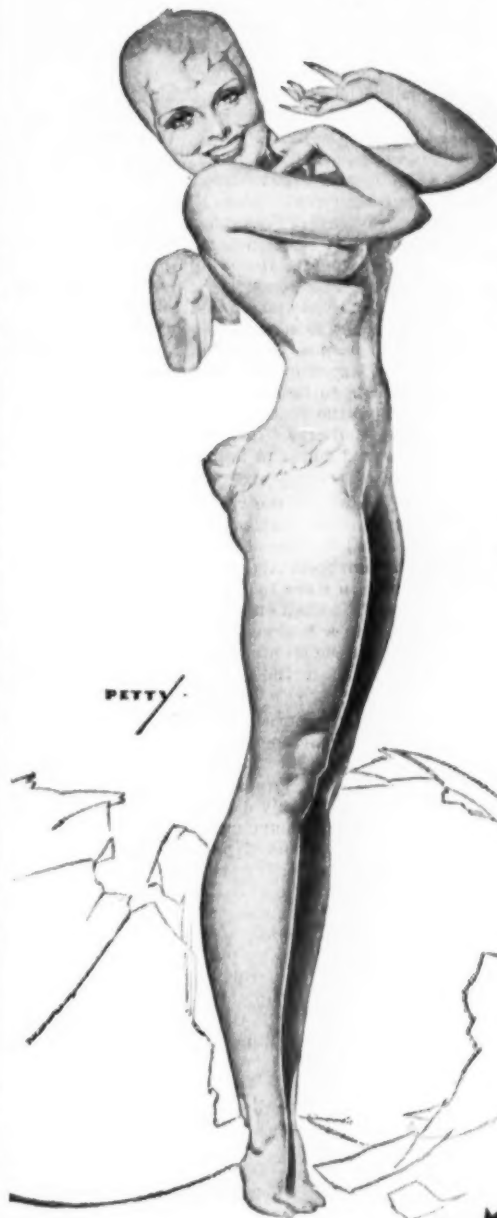
Extended Active Duty, Air

Capt. Earl T. Vance, 12 Dec., to Ft. Douglas, Utah, until 11 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Donald F. Shugart, 12 Dec., to McClellan Fld., Sacramento, Calif., until 11 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Walter R. Koelliker, 30 Dec., to (Please turn to Page 369)

Just hatched... and a Pippin!



There's a new
Cigarette delight
Just out . . . now on sale
Everywhere . . . the new
Flavor-Rich OLD GOLDS!
A superb blend of the
Finest domestic and
Turkish tobaccos,
Enriched by an
Added touch of a special
Imported tobacco
Noted for its
Pleasing aroma
And lasting flavor.
A cigarette
You'll say tops any
You ever smoked
For sheer flavor . . .
Or you get
**DOUBLE YOUR
MONEY BACK*!**
You can't lose . . .
You must win . . . so try
Flavor-Rich OLD GOLDS.

NEW "ZIP-TOP" PACK
Just pull the tab
and get FRESH cigarettes,
FLAVOR-RICH,
in a Flash!

*You get a thrill, or we
pay the bill (twice over)

Take a sporting chance on the
new Flavor-Rich Old Golds. Smoke
half a pack. If you don't say it's
the finest cigarette you ever tasted,
mail the ten remaining cigarettes
and wrapper to us . . . and we'll
send you twice the price you paid,
plus postage. (Offer expires
December 31, 1940.)

P. LORILLARD COMPANY
119 West 40th Street, New York City

Now on Sale
EVERYWHERE

The new Flavor-Rich OLD GOLDS

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK
IF IT ISN'T THE FINEST CIGARETTE YOU EVER TASTED!

Sensational SHOE STYLE

Short men look surprisingly tall in these new amazing shoe styles. Largest in direct-selling shoe line for men and women sent FREE by sales division of leading manufacturer. Good pay every day. No experience needed. Low money-saving prices. Send no money - just write for "big shoe sales outfit" - FREE!

MASON SHOE MFG. CO.
Dept. 9-44
Chippewa Falls, Wis.

WILLIAM C. ROWLAND

1024 Race Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

**ROWLAND
UNIFORMS**

For the past FORTY YEARS
Specialists in uniforms and supplies
for Officers U. S. A.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!!!

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—Events this week tended to check the realization of Hitler's grandiose scheme to organize Europe and Asia against Great Britain.

It was not expected in Berlin or elsewhere that the negotiations instituted some weeks ago, would achieve immediate results, except in the cases of Hungary, Slovakia and Roumania. To be ironed out were the complications between Russia and Turkey, Russia and Japan, and Spain and France, and once this were accomplished, the military campaign on a grand scale, planned by the German General Staff, could be inaugurated.

But new obstacles have arisen to hamper the negotiations. Among them are the defeats administered to the Italians by the Greeks—we are preparing to give aid to the latter—and the damage inflicted upon the Italian Fleet by the British. The effect upon Italian morale and prestige is obvious. Then there was the anarchy in Roumania, which lessens her value as a jumping off base toward Turkey, and through that country and along the Levant to the Suez Canal. Also, Russia was disturbed by the treaty Japan forced its puppet Wang-Ching-Wei Government to sign, the terms of which far exceeded those revealed in prospect to Foreign Commissar Molotov when he was in Berlin. To show the Tokyo Government that the United States was available as a counterpoise against Japanese ambitions, the Soviet Ambassador, acting under instructions, called at the State Department, and indicated that his Government would permit us to reopen our consulate at Vladivostok. To express with emphasis our view of the Treaty, and our purpose to continue to oppose Japanese aggression against China, the President announced our loan of \$100,000,000 to the Chiang-Kai-Shek Government, half of which is to be used for the stabilization of its currency, and an advance of \$80,000,000 to the federally owned Metal Reserves Company for the purchase of Chinese metals and ores. In order to make Spain less responsive to the Axis, Britain released blocked funds to be used in buying British supplies needed by the Iberian people.

Easily inferred from the above developments are the reasons for the hesitation of Bulgaria, the relief which is felt in Turkey, the recipient of more British funds, and the greater independence being manifested by Yugo-Slavia. Then there is the persistent refusal of General Weygand to return from Algiers, in spite of Germany's willingness to permit the French Government to move to Versailles. Weygand continues to be the stumbling block in the way of Spanish entrance into the Triple Alliance. The price of Franco for participation is a large section of French Morocco, and that the General will not pay. Taking all the circumstances into account, it is clear Hitler must leap a number of hurdles before the New Orders he is seeking to create can be established.

Bulking importantly into this picture is, of course, the United States. The British believed that aid in greater quantity from the United States would result from an exposure of their true situation. Hence the revelations the Censor permitted to pass, followed by the pressure for credits, for ships and for armaments. Nobody knows better than the British that it would be extremely difficult to sell large issues of their paper to American investors, and that any financing done must be done by the Federal Government. This accounts for the rumored proposal that we cancel the British debt of the First World War in exchange for the British West Indies, and the suggestion of Chairman Eccles of the Federal Reserve Board that as collateral for credit we take British gold and securities. The matter of credit is now being discussed by the Secretary of the Treasury and a representative of the London Ministry of Finance. Britain has asked for, and we are preparing to replace at her disposal, 150 cargo carriers to make good the grave submarine losses she has suffered. There are discussions to increase our armament output and deliveries. In short, the United States is plunging more heavily to the aid of the Empire, and this fact is being noted and having influence not only in Berlin, Rome, and Tokyo, but among the neutrals, whose favor Hitler is eagerly seeking.

Rumors of peace always start just before Xmas, and at this time they have been accentuated by the plea made by the Pope, and by the proposal unofficially advanced by Portugal. There are reports that the President has in mind suggesting that the time has come for the belligerents to review the situation, and prepare for a negotiated peace. Probably it was to answer these suggestions that the British Government permitted the House of Commons to bury by an overwhelming vote a motion to seek peace immediately.

In this Hemisphere, two moves have been made designed to strengthen Pan-American relations. The President has announced that he intends to ask Congress to ratify a Treaty with Canada for the completion of the St. Lawrence seaway and water power project, and the Treasury and Export-Import Bank have stated that a \$100,000,000 credit is to be extended to Argentina. The Canadian Treaty will strengthen the ties between the United States and the Dominion. The loan to Argentina is expected to make it more agreeable to participation in the measures of force, which it may be necessary to adopt under the Treaties of Lima and Havana, and to regard with greater favor the construction of air and naval bases for joint Pan-American use.

Marines Promote Junior—Selection of the junior brigadier general of the line for promotion to major general in the Marine Corps this week resulted in a pass-over for six brigadier generals, two of whom sat on the board which passed-over the same officer last year for promotion from colonel to brigadier general. The officer selected for promotion was Charles F. B. Price. Last year a selection board composed of Maj. Gen. James C. Breckenridge, Maj. Gen. William P. Upshur, Brig. Gen. Richard P. Williams (now retired), Brig. Gen. Philip H. Torey, Brig. Gen. Emile P. Moses and Brig. Gen. Holland M. Smith passed over Colonel Price and named four other officers to be brigadier generals—Ross R. Rowell, John Marston, Samuel M. Harrington and Alexander A. Vandegrift—all of whom have since made their numbers.

Considerable protest arose over the non-selection of Colonel Price and of several other officers, the complaints reaching such proportions that a sub-committee of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee, headed by Senator Guy Gillette, D., of Iowa, began an investigation of Marine promotion procedure. The stated point of the investigation was the wisdom of the practice of having six Marine general officers select men for promotion to general officer rank who in turn would compete with them for major generalcies. Another complaint was that the number of general officers was so limited

that all eligibles could forecast the membership of each year's board almost without error.

The investigation, however, ended without any action being taken.

This year's selection board selecting colonels for brigadier generalships picked up Colonel Price and Col. Julian C. Smith, another officer whose non-selection the year before has been criticized. Colonels Roy S. Geiger and Charles D. Barrett were also selected for promotion. Colonel Price, as senior selectee, received his commission as brigadier general on 18 Nov. to fill the vacancy created 1 Aug. by retirement of Brig. Gen. John C. Beaumont for physical disability.

Three days before Colonel Price was promoted or on 15 Nov., a board of nine rear admirals of the Navy—Edward C. Kalbfus, Clark H. Woodward, Ernest J. King, Manley H. Simons, Ralston S. Holmes, Andrew C. Pickens, David W. Bagley, Herbert F. Leary and Wilhelm L. Friedell—had met to select three brigadier generals for promotion to major general. Those selected were Clayton B. Vogel, Holland M. Smith, and the just-commissioned Brig. Gen. Charles F. B. Price, who during the preceding year had filled an assignment on the Examining Board. It is expected that General Vogel will go up next July on redistribution; General Smith will go up 13 Sept. 1941 on retirement of General Breckenridge, and General Price will make his number on 16 Jan. 1942, on retirement of General Little.

At that time General Price will rank nine brigadier generals, including two officers who sat on the board which passed him over in 1939.

It does not appear likely at this time that any brigadier generals will be selected for promotion in 1941, as the next retirement does not occur until Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb reaches 64 on 5 Aug. 1943. At that time General Moses will be due to retire within a few months and would not in ordinary course of events be considered for promotion. But to fill this vacancy and perhaps another, will be Generals Torrey, Rowell, Marston, Harrington and Vandegrift, as well as officers now colonel, but who will be promoted to brigadier general as Generals Vogel, Smith and Price go up.

Cavalry—An early decision is looked for in the matter of the composition, station, and commanding personnel of the Second Cavalry Division. It is understood that studies were completed and recommendations made by the office of the Chief of Cavalry some time ago and that they have since been in the General Staff.

Lt. Col. Wayland B. Augur, executive officer, and Maj. Alexander George, plans and training officer, of the Cavalry Replacement Center, have been in Washington on temporary duty in the office of the Chief of Cavalry going over plans and details of the organization, operation, and establishment of the one replacement center which the Cavalry will maintain at Ft. Riley, Kans. The Center, which will go into operation on 15 March, will have a personnel strength of about 7,000 of which 6,100 will be trainees. It is unique among the replacement centers for, being the only one for the Cavalry, it will draw its trainees from all over the United States. Also it will maintain two types of instruction, one for the horse cavalry and one for the mechanized elements of the Cavalry. The training course will last 13 weeks, at the end of which the trainees will be sent to fill out existing units and to set up the new units which will be activated. Of the personnel operating the Center, only five per cent will be officers of the Regular Army, the balance being officers of the Cavalry Reserve.

Lt. Col. John H. Claybrook, Jr., of the materiel section of the office of the Chief of Cavalry, is at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., inspecting the materiel being delivered to the Sixth Cavalry.

Navy Hydrographic Office—The Navy Department announced that the Hydrographic Office has just placed on issue and sale a new Star Identifier designed primarily for use in airplanes, but also very convenient for surface navigation and valuable for classroom instruction. This Star Identifier, H. O. No. 2102b may be procured for \$1 from the Hydrographic Office, Washington, D. C., or from its agents located in the principal seaports of the United States.

The Rude Star Finder, H. O. No. 2102a, has, for some time, been a standard aid to the mariner and continues to be a valuable part of the navigational equipment of vessels. With the rapid expansion of aviation, however, the demand arose for a small, light, compact star identifier without the refinements found in the Rude Star Finder, but sufficiently accurate for practical navigation. The Hydrographic Office Star Identifier was designed to fill that demand. This Star Identifier consists of a stiff base plate with the Northern Hemisphere stars from 1st to 5th magnitude printed on one side and Southern Hemisphere stars of the same magnitudes printed on the reverse side. Transparent templates which may be used for latitudes up to 65° indicate the altitudes and azimuths of the heavenly bodies. The base plate and templates are enclosed in a sturdy envelope, about 9½ inches by 12 inches, the size of H. O. publication No. 214, Tables of Computed Altitude and Azimuth. As with any star identifier, not only may unknown stars be identified, but also the navigator may utilize this device for listing the approximate altitudes and azimuths of heavenly bodies which will be visible during morning and evening twilight.

Army Chaplains—The installation of a mural painting behind the altar in the Post Chapel at Ft. Slocum, N. Y., offers a worthwhile suggestion for chaplains in other locations, Chief of Chaplains William R. Arnold pointed out this week. This Mural, "Saint Paul Preaching to the Romans," painted by Mr. Victor Trent, under the direction of the Federal Works Projects Administration, at White Plains, N. Y., was installed at Ft. Slocum largely through the inspiring leadership of Chaplain Rixey, now on duty in the Office of the Chief of Chaplains. The interest and cooperation of Col. Edwin Gunner, Inf. commanding officer, assisted greatly in the development of the proposed project. Chaplain Rixey had previously led in securing a mural for the Presidio of San Francisco, Chaplain Arnold said.

Questioned as to the procedure to be followed by interested Chaplains, Chaplain Rixey outlined several helpful suggestions. The chaplain should contact the officer of the federal art project serving the district or area in which his post is located. By conference, he should ascertain if such a project may be inaugurated. If so, the chaplain must find funds needed as the sponsor's share (25%). Such an undertaking, of course, should not be initiated until the same has been presented to the commanding officer for his consideration, and his approval obtained. The determination of a suitable subject for the mural is essential—it should have both a religious and an historical significance so far as the chapel and the post are concerned. Chaplain Rixey pointed out that murals are suitable paintings for other public buildings

on a post, and may be obtained by meeting the same requirements as those mentioned previously. Chaplains will do well, he said, if by such activities on their part a contribution is made to the beautification and the artistic development of the post. At Ft. Slocum, for example, a sum of \$200, permitted securing for the reading room some 15 or 20 fine paintings of a historical and cultural value.

In an impressive ceremony following non-sectarian services at Ft. Ord, Calif., the original colors of the Fifty-third Infantry, Seventh Division, were baptized and blessed—and thus rededicated—by Regimental Chaplain William M. Frost. The old regimental colors, tattered and torn from World War campaigning, had been in storage since 1922, when the regiment was rendered inactive. The chaplain exhorted every man of the regiment to be worthy of what the regimental colors and the national colors represent.

Frederick C. Frommhamen, Chaplain-Res., reported for duty in the personnel division of the Office of the Chief of Chaplains on 7 Nov. Chaplain Frommhamen served as a private in the 316th Field Signal Battalion during the World War. He was graduated from Gettysburg College in 1917 and Hartwick Seminary, New York in 1920. His last pastorate was at St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Millvale, Pa., from 1922 to 1935. He has served as CCC chaplain from 25 July 1935. Aryeh Lev, Chaplain-Res., began his active duty assignment in the Plans and Training Division 15 Nov. Prior to this time, Chaplain Lev was national executive director of Young Judea, the junior affiliate of the Zionist Organization of America. Previously he served as Rabbi at Lebanon, Pa. During the First Army maneuvers, 1940 Chaplain Lev was designated assistant corps chaplain of the Third Corps. He has also served in the Second Corps Area on the board to examine candidates for the chaplaincy.

Warnings against use of rank instead of the title "Chaplain" and against games of chance were issued this week by Chief of Chaplains Arnold. "Publicity material and correspondence," Chaplain Arnold said, "indicate that some chaplains incline to the use of their rank instead of the word 'chaplain.' The latter usage is the policy of our Corps." Wisdom of a chaplain's conducting a raffle is questionable, Chaplain Arnold said, in view of War Department prohibitions against such devices as punch boards and slot machines.

Chaplain Lesley Albert Thompson of Springfield, Mo., was appointed a first lieutenant in the Chaplain Corps, Regular Army, on 2 Dec. and assigned to duty at Ft. Sill, Okla.

Navy Retirement—Three rear admirals of the Navy were retired from active duty on 1 Dec., the largest number of flag officers in many months to leave active service on one day.

Rear Adm. Alfred W. Johnson, a member of the General Board, was retired by reason of having reached age 64, as was Rear Adm. Harry L. Brinser, president of the Board of Inspection and Survey. Rear Adm. William C. Watts, until August commandant of the 9th Naval District, was retired for physical disability, as were Capt. Emmet C. Gudger, (SC), Comdr. James D. Lowry, Jr., Comdr. Scott D. McCaughey, Lt. Comdr. Howard L. Jennings, Lt. William C. Allison, Lt. Peyton P. Callaway, (SC), and Chief Mach. Carl Mills. Capt. Spencer L. Higgins, (MC), retired for age and Chf. Bosn. Garrison Payne and Chf. Pay Ck. C. G. Olinger, retired after 30 years' service.

Rear Adm. Alfred W. Johnson was born 18 Nov. 1876 in Philadelphia and was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1895. During the Spanish-American War he served as midshipman in the USS Massachusetts, and during the Philippine Insurrection was in the USS New York. He was awarded the Navy Distinguished Service Medal for World War service as commander of the destroyer Conyngham, and also the Order of St. Michael and St. George from the British.

Admiral Johnson commanded the aircraft squadron of the Scouting Fleet which made the first flight across the Caribbean to Panama and was in charge of the famous aerial bombing of former German warships off the Virginia Capes. He served three years as assistant chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics and later as director of Naval Intelligence. In 1930 he was appointed president of the national board of elections in Nicaragua and minister to that country. After commanding the battleship Colorado, he was appointed assistant chief of the Bureau of Navigation. Qualifying as aviation observer, he assumed command of Aircraft Squadrons, Squadrons, Base Force, in 1933. In 1935 he went to the General Board, in 1938 to command of the Atlantic Squadron.

Rear Adm. William C. Watts was appointed to the Naval Academy when 14 years old and has had more than 46 years' service in the Navy. He was awarded the Navy Cross for distinguished services during the World War as commander of the Albany. In 1932 he was commander of Minecraft, Battle Fleet, and in 1937 became commander of the Base Force.

Rear Adm. Harry L. Brinser was born in Middletown, Pa., on 11 Nov. 1876. He was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1895 and served in the battleship Oregon during the Spanish-American War. He received the Navy Cross for services in transporting and escorting troops during the World War, as commander first of the USS Mercury, then of the USS Columbia. In 1925, he became commander of Mine Squadron One and of the USS Shawmut. After attending the Naval War College in 1928, he was in charge of the Yorktown Mine Depot. In 1932, he went to the General Board and in November became director of the Navy Yard Division, Navy Department.

Service Men Free—Members of the military and naval forces of the United States, when visiting the national park areas in uniform, will find the admission and other government charges waived for them during the period of selective service training. Director Newton B. Drury of the National Park Service announced this week. This step, Mr. Drury said, is based upon the belief that appreciation of citizens to that which they are defending is of vital importance in any national defense program.

In 162 Federal park areas, therefore, the Government will play host to the uniformed men of the Army and Navy, so far as charges made by the Government are concerned. The waiver of these charges in no way affects costs of lodging and other facilities furnished by private operators under Government contract and supervision.

Public Health Service—The Surgeon General, Public Health Service, has appointed the members of the Public Health Service who will act as liaison officers in the Army Corps Area Headquarters. As reported in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL last week, the War Department was much impressed with the valuable assistance afforded by the Public Health Service during the maneuvers last summer and desires continuation of such cooperation during the present emergency. Accordingly, the Public Health Service agreed to use its own resources in association with State health services in safe-

guarding the health of military personnel by suitable measures of extra-military sanitation and extra-cantonment sanitation. The following have been appointed as liaison officers with the various corps area headquarters: First Corps Area, Medical Director Joseph Bolten; Second Corps Area, Senior Surgeon Albert E. Russell; Third Corps Area, Surgeon Edgar W. Norris; Fourth Corps Area, Senior Surgeon L. L. Williams; Fifth Corps Area, Senior Surgeon Frank V. Meriwether; Sixth Corps Area, Medical Director Lon O. Weldon; Seventh Corps Area, Medical Director Harry J. Warner; Eighth Corps Area, Medical Director Knox E. Miller, and Ninth Corps Area, Senior Surgeon W. T. Harrison.

Classification of Officers—Considerable progress is being made by the office of The Adjutant General of the Army looking toward the adoption of a form for the classification of commissioned officers. Tentative drafts have been formulated but final approval has not yet been given. It is planned to have a form to be filled out and kept up-to-date for each officer as a supplement to and summary of his efficiency reports and 201 file. The form would be confidential and would not be available except to assigning officers. It has been definitely determined that the form will have spaces to indicate the officer's proficiency in command duty, staff duty, and "other qualifications." The forms would be filled out and kept up-to-date from the data on the efficiency reports. The forms would be used for epitomizing the qualifications of every officer in the Regular Army, National Guard, and Reserve Corps.

Infantry—Eight Infantry officers destined for key positions in the Infantry replacement center setup have completed a week's special instruction in the Office of the Chief of Infantry in Washington, and will now go to the centers to prepare for reception of trainees 15 March. Four of the officers are colonels who will serve as executive officers at the four centers, the other four are lieutenant colonels who will serve as plans and training officers (S-3). The officers assigned to the centers are: Col. Fay W. Branson, executive officer, and Lt. Col. Otto F. Lange, S-3, for Camp Wolters, Texas; Col. Charles L. Sampson, executive, and Lt. Col. Thomas G. Bearn, S-3, for Naciminto, Calif.; Col. Ambrose R. Emery, executive, and Lt. Col. Richard Stickney, S-3, for Macon, Ga., and Col. Louis A. Kunzig, executive, and Lt. Col. Allison J. Barnett, S-3, for Spartanburg, S. C.

These eight officers began instructions 22 Nov. with an orientation talk by Col. E. W. Fales, executive officer to the Chief of Infantry, and a conference with Lieutenant Colonels Mueller and Curtis of the training section. On 23 Nov. they conferred with Lieutenant Colonel Huebner and Major Weible of G-3, War Department General Staff. On 25 Nov. they held discussions with Captain Lyon of the Office Quartermaster General, with Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, G-1, General Staff, and with Colonel Lough of the personnel section, Office Chief of Infantry. On 26 Nov. a second conference was held with training section officers, Lieutenant Colonels Mueller and Curtis and Captain Gaither, followed by talks with Lieutenant Colonels Lee, Layman and Schlieker of the arms, equipment and finance section. Instruction ended 27 Nov. with a conference with General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, and Maj. Gen. George A. Lynch, Chief of Infantry.

An outline of the organization of the Infantry replacement centers was printed on page 239 of the 2 Nov. issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. Basically, each of the replacement centers will be organized as a group, with a brigadier general in command. In each group will be trainee battalions—16 each for all the centers except that a Naciminto which will have 15 battalions. Group commanders have not yet been named but in this week's Army orders will be found dozens of assignments to command of training battalions. Each battalion will be organized into four companies of 250 men each, 30 of whom will be Regulars, drawn from existing units. A captain and four other Reserve officers will command the company and its subordinate components.

The 63 battalions thus to be organized by the latter part of 1941 will total about 63,000 men, including Regulars. About 38,000 Infantry trainees initially will be assigned to the four centers when they open 15 March. They will be given 13 weeks' basic training before going to Regular or National Guard units. At each center there will be 16 battalions (64 companies), including a battalion of men training in headquarters companies, a battalion of service companies, a battalion of anti-tank companies, three battalions of heavy weapons companies and 10 battalions of rifle companies (9 for Naciminto). Initially, there will be organized 10 rifle company battalions at Macon, 10 rifle companies and one heavy weapons company battalions at Spartanburg, 9 rifle battalions at Camp Wolters and 8 rifle battalions at Naciminto. The cadres for these battalions will be taken from the following Infantry units: 1st Inf., (2); 2nd Inf., 3rd Inf., 7th Inf., 8th Inf., (2); 9th Inf., (2); 10th Inf., 11th Inf., (2); 12th Inf., 13th Inf., 15th Inf., 17th Inf., 20th Inf., (2); 22nd Inf., (2); 23rd Inf., (2); 24th Inf., (2); 25th Inf., 28th Inf., 29th Inf., (2); 30th Inf., (2); 32nd Inf., 34th Inf., 38th Inf., (2); 47th Inf., 53rd Inf., 60th Inf.

Two Regular Army officers so far have been assigned as chiefs of staffs of inducted National Guard Divisions, recalling World War days when that post was largely filled by Regulars. It is not believed that the procedure of 1917 will be duplicated, but a few additional assignments of Regulars to duty as chiefs of staff probably will be made. Lt. Col. William Hones has been ordered as chief of staff of the 32nd Division, Camp Beauregard, and Lt. Col. John Trott Murray as chief of staff of the 41st Division, Ft. Lewis.

Quartermaster Corps—The problems of both the Quartermaster Corps and the meat packing industry were discussed with representatives of the Office of the Coordinator of National Defense Purchases this week for the purpose of building up a long range procurement policy for future buying of meat products for the Army. This policy will be developed with a view to the greatest possible efficiency and the least possible disturbance to civilian markets. A further conference of the same group will be held shortly in Chicago, at which time detailed reports on the subject under study will be presented. Present at the meeting from the Office of the Coordinator of National Defense Purchases were: Brig. Gen. Clifford L. Corbin, Assistant to the Quartermaster General; Maj. Paul P. Logan, QMC; Mr. D. C. MacKenzie, Assistant to the Coordinator of National Defense Purchases; Mr. Karl Sells, Jr., of Karl Sells & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. George A. Schmidt, Jr., of Stahl-Meyer, Inc., New York City; Mr. S. R. Dietrich, of Hunter Packing Co., East St. Louis, Ill.; Mr. P. C. Smith, of Swift & Company, Chicago, Ill.; Mr. W. S. Clithers, of Armour and Company, Chicago, Ill.; Mr. W. S. Nicholson, of Wilson & Co., Inc.; Mr. Gus Robert of The Cudahy Packing Company, Chicago, Ill.; Mr. R. A. Rath, of the Rath Packing Co.; Waterloo, Iowa; Mr. Wm. F. Schluderberg, of Schluderberg-Kurdle Co., Baltimore, Md.; and

Mr. George M. Lewis of the American Meat Institute, Chicago, Ill. Also present at the meeting were representatives of the Department of Agriculture and of the Consumer and Agriculture Divisions of the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense.

Donald M. Nelson, Coordinator of Defense Purchases, has announced appointment of John L. Baxter as liaison between the Quartermaster Corps and the canning industry. Mr. Baxter will work with the Quartermaster Corps and the Defense Coordinator's office developing Army subsistence specifications to meet commercial practices. This will enable a larger number of canners to bid on Army procurement requirements. Mr. Baxter, President of H. C. Baxter & Bros. Canning Company, Brunswick, Maine, took up his duties as a dollar-a-year consultant in Washington, D. Dec.

Field Artillery—The 1st Battalion, 16th Field Artillery (less one battery), commanded by Maj. Peter P. Rodes, will be moved from Fort Myer, Va., where it has been stationed since December, 1922, to Fort Riley, Kans., for permanent change of station. The battery remaining at Fort Myer will be redesignated as Battery C, 55th Field Artillery. Movement is scheduled for the early part of next year when facilities become available for the organization at Fort Riley. The movement, involving Headquarters and Headquarters Battery and two Firing Batteries, will be made by rail and by motor, motor vehicles of the Battalion traveling overland in convoy, camping overnight wherever practicable on Army reservations. The 1st Battalion will be assigned to the 2nd Cavalry Division and redesignated as the 16th Field Artillery Battalion. A new battery will be later activated to replace the battery left at Fort Myer.

Marine Corps—Another unit was added to the Fleet Marine Force this week with organization of the Fifth Defense Battalion at Parris Island, S. C., with officers and men taken from the Fourth Defense Battalion at that station. The Fourth Defense Battalion had been built in recent weeks to nearly double strength in officers and men in preparation for the organization. Col. Lloyd L. Leach, USMC, commands the new battalion, with Lt. Col. Charles N. Muldrow, USMC, as executive officer. Names of other officers assigned to the unit appear in this week's Marine Corps Orders.

The parent Fourth Defense Battalion is scheduled to go to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, early next year to join the 1st Marine Brigade.

Another defense battalion, the Sixth, is scheduled for early organization at San Diego. Strength of each defense battalion is 787 officers and men, of whom 732 are Marine Corps enlisted men.

Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, Major General Commandant, is now at Parris Island on an inspection tour of the post, new construction and of the troops there, including the new defense battalion. The commandant left Washington 1 Dec. and will return sometime next week.

"Over the Top" once again was the jubilant cry of Marine Recruiters this week. The new authorized enlisted strength of 38,600 was reached this week, and exceeded—by two men. The Marines have no authority to exceed authorized strength, and accordingly will reduce recruiting activities to the tempo necessary to maintain strength.

Daughters of U. S. Army

The Junior Branch of the Washington Chapter of the Daughters of the U. S. Army will give a Christmas Dance on Saturday evening, 21 Dec., at Ft. Myer, Va. A general meeting will be held Monday evening (9th) at Mrs. Bertha Parker's apartment in Pelham Court, to discuss final arrangements for the event. Chairman for the various committees are: Invitations—Mrs. J. J. Frost; Entertainment—Dorothy Cheves; Decorations—Nancy Rives; Music—Barbara MacMaster; Refreshments—Jeannette Kutschko. This is to be a "Welcome" dance, being given in honor of members who have recently joined the Army Daughters, and old members who have been away from Washington for the last few months attending school.

The most enthusiastic and best attended meeting in recent years of the Schofield Barracks chapter, Daughters of the United States Army, was held 14 Nov. at the Twenty-first Infantry quarters of the new president, Mrs. Frederick R. Weber. About 45 army daughters from all over the island, including members and prospective members, enjoyed the informal social gathering which followed the business session. Acting as hostesses for the occasion were the past and present officers, Mrs. Clifton F. Von Kann, Mrs. Weber, Miss Mully Brady, Miss Margaret Earl Thomas, Miss Blu Kinnard and Miss Betsy Sills.

After the reading of various reports, the branch discussed the advisability of printing a general song book. Mrs. Chester V. Clifton, Mrs. Donald C. Cubison, Jr., and Miss Phyllis Jones will serve on the committee to investigate this new project. Mrs. Merle R. Williams, Mrs. Edson D. Raff and Mrs. Earl F. Holton will work on the committee to collect ads for the year book.

The next meeting of the garrison chapter will be held the first Thursday in December at the Wheeler Field clubhouse.

"An Answer to Anne Lindbergh"

Literature has been enriched by the contributions made to it by Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Among the most interesting comments on them that has come to our attention, is an "Answer to Anne Lindbergh," written by Jean Rushmore Patterson, and published by the Lenox Press. Mrs. Patterson, who is a member of the White Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, was moved to prepare a rebuttal to the thought provoking "The Wave of the Future," of which the wife of the famous aviator is the authoress, and has done so with obvious admiration and sympathy. The two women are alike in their search for truth, and their anxiety for effective solutions of the problems which concern America and humanity at large. Mrs. Lindbergh holds that the old world we loved is going, Mrs. Patterson cannot believe we are to lose the world of free men and women. Mrs. Lindbergh, abhorring the evils and barbarities of Communism, Fascism and Nazism, systems which she disapproves, does not see the war simply and purely as a struggle between the Forces of Good and the Forces of Evil. Mrs. Patterson leaves no doubt of her thorough condemnation of the ideologies, and her certainty that they and their leaders will be swept away. Nor has she any doubt that the democracies can win the war if they love liberty enough to suffer and even die for it. She is in disagreement, too, with Mrs. Lindbergh—"whom without knowing I know so well"—on the matter of American fear. Instead of fear, she asserts we are restlessly wondering of what next, and describes the unafraid as wishing to make the country aware of the danger facing us. Awareness, she contends, will mean preparation, a condition Mrs. Lindbergh advocates, and comprehends as moral and spiritual, as well as physical. Mrs. Lindbergh insists that our task is toward a peaceful reformation at home rather than a crusade abroad. Mrs. Patterson cries: "Down with Hitler,

save Britain, save freedom and ourselves."

In the differing views expressed, the reader will find a sharp challenge to imagination. The "Answer to Anne Lindbergh," is the expression of an author of fervent convictions, and it is presented in a manner which will gratify all who favor aid to Britain, and be especially interesting to the woman against whose views it specifically is directed.

The War Situation

The center of pressure in the Battle of Britain which is giving Churchill the greatest concern at the moment is not due to the air offensive against London and the Midlands but to the Nazi sea attacks against British shipping two to four hundred miles west of Ireland.

The shipping losses admitted by the British Government are about fifty per cent of what they were during the critical months of 1917. On 3 Dec. the Nazis claimed to have sunk 18 and perhaps 20 British vessels, most of them in a submarine attack on a convoy. They also claimed to have made a long-range air attack on a British convoy 250 miles northwest of Ireland. The despatches indicate that the number of German U-boats operating west of Ireland is increasing and that aircraft and surface vessels are locating the British convoys well to the westward and coordinating the mass attacks of the submarines on the lightly guarded merchant ships. If the Nazis continue to develop such mass attacks on British shipping approaching the British Isles, the British Admiralty will be compelled to reinforce the units now engaged in escort duties and to develop new methods in its anti-submarine warfare. The small patrol boats and coastal motor boats which are fairly effective close to the shores of the British Isles are of little value in anti-submarine warfare three to four hundred miles west of Ireland. Other anti-submarine units, consisting of blimps and seaplanes, also are not very effective against submarines which are making mass attacks against convoys hundreds of miles from the coasts. The failure of anti-submarine measures which were supposed to have been effective during the World War appears to be recognized by the British leaders who state that they are striving to meet the new conditions with more effective measures. Whether or not the British can develop their counter attack faster than the Nazis can develop the new technique in coordinated air, surface and sub-surface warfare at sea is the most vital problem confronting the Royal Navy.

A part of the British plan, of course, is to obtain mastery of the air over the North Sea front, then carry on with increased vigor the bombing of Nazi bases in Europe. In this offensive, the reports indicate reasonable success but not sufficient to prevent Nazi sea forces reaching the vital trade routes west of Ireland. The British continue hopeful that the sea blockade and the bombing raids will gradually curtail all Nazi activities. There is nothing to indicate that the Nazi activities have been curtailed due to lack of munitions, especially oil, unless Hitler's hands-off policy in the Italian-Greek war can be so considered.

Continued success of the British-Greek forces in Greece, Albania and the Mediterranean have marked the Italian-Greek war. According to Italian sources the Australian forces in Greece alone outnumber the Italians. If true, this might well cause Hitler to hesitate to march to the assistance of Mussolini's forces which everywhere appear to be retreating and to be losing men and supplies of all kinds. The fall of Porto Edda which has been reported is a British-Greek victory of major magnitude. If this is followed by the capture of Argirocaastro, it will mean the collapse of Mussolini's campaign in southern Albania which was aimed at Athens.

Weather on all fronts is reported to be bad—fog, rain, snow and gales. However, all belligerents report activity. Great Britain in addition to exchanging her usual air blows with Germany reports that one bombing formation battled bad weather to bomb Turin, Italy's principal northern center of war industry. She

also reports the longest Royal Air Force bombing assault on record which was carrying on for twelve hours against Germany's industrial installations in the Rhineland.

The failure of Italian aircraft and submarines to interfere to any appreciable extent with British mastery of the Mediterranean sea front makes it possible for the development of a first class base on Crete. Time is on the side of Great Britain in the Greek adventure, also, in North Africa where Field Marshal Graziani has been stalled at Sidi Barroni for weeks. Any further activity of his army would seem dependent on the collapse of British sea power on the Mediterranean front, which seems unlikely at the present time.

The Japanese are reported to have the largest force ever assembled in readiness at their several bases in the China Sea. There is much speculation as to what may be the objectives of these forces. They depend very likely on the trend of events on the European fronts.

Nat. Guard to Infantry School

Sixty-eight ranking officers of the National Guard, including 15 major generals, 35 brigadier generals, eleven colonels and seven lieutenant colonels, will begin arriving at Ft. Benning, Ga., today, 7 Dec. for a refresher course at the Infantry School designed especially for them. Scheduled work will start on Monday and continue for two weeks.

Among those expected to be enrolled will be:

Lt. Col. Frayne Baker, Chief of Staff, 34th Div. (N. D.).
Maj. Gen. Ralph E. Truman, 35th Div. (Mo.).
Brig. Gen. Lewis M. Means, 70th Inf. Brig. (Mo.).
Maj. Gen. Samuel T. Lawton, 33rd Div. (Ill.).
Brig. Gen. Diller S. Myers, 65th Inf. Brig. (Ill.).
Brig. Gen. Albert L. Culbertson, 69th Inf. Brig. (Ill.).
Brig. Gen. Charles C. Haffner, 58th FA Brig. (Ill.).
Brig. Gen. Harold R. Barker, 68th FA Brig. (R. I.).
Brig. Gen. George M. Alexander, 91st Inf. Brig. (Va.).
Brig. Gen. William H. Sands, 54th FA Brig. (Va.).
Col. John A. Cutchins, Chief of Staff, 29th Div. (Va.).
Brig. Gen. George H. Wark, 60th FA Brig. (Kan.).
Maj. Gen. Ellard A. Walsh, 34th Div. (Minn.).
Col. Stewart G. Collins, 151st FA, 59th FA Brig. (Minn.).
Maj. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, 29th Div. (Md.).
Brig. Gen. Amos W. W. Woodcock, 58th Brig. (Md.).
Maj. Gen. Edward Martin, 28th Div. (Pa.).
Brig. Gen. John Alkin, 55th Inf. Brig. (Pa.).
Maj. Gen. Edward J. Stackpole, Jr., 50th Inf. Brig. (Pa.).
Brig. Gen. William R. Dunlap, 53rd FA Brig. (Pa.).
Col. Benjamin C. Jones, Chief of Staff, 28th Div. (Pa.).
Brig. Gen. Amos Thomas, 60th Inf. Brig. (Neb.).
Brig. Gen. Leonard F. Wing, 80th Inf. Brig. (Vt.).
Maj. Gen. Walter P. Story, 40th Div. (Calif.).
Brig. Gen. Richard L. Mittelstaedt, 79th Inf. Brig. (Calif.).
Brig. Gen. Harcourt Hervey, 80th Inf. Brig. (Calif.).
Maj. Gen. William N. Haskell, 27th Div. (N. Y.).
Brig. Gen. Alexander E. Anderson, 54th Inf. Brig. (N. Y.).
Brig. Gen. Ogden J. Ross, 53rd Inf. Brig. (N. Y.).
Col. Hampton Anderson, FA, 27th Div. (N. Y.).
Brig. Gen. Ellerbe W. Carter, 63rd FA Brig. (Ky.).
Lt. Col. Andrew T. McAnsh, G-3, 33rd Div. (Ill.).
Brig. Gen. Albert E. Wilfong, 65th FA Brig. (Utah).
Maj. Gen. William S. Key, 45th Div. (Ind.).
Brig. Gen. Raymond S. McLain, 45th Div. (Ind.).
Brig. Gen. Louis A. Ledbetter, 45th Div. (Ind.).
Col. James C. Styron, FA, Chief of Staff, 45th Div. (Ind.).
Brig. Gen. D. Wray De Prez, 75th Inf. Brig. (Ind.).
Maj. Gen. Robert H. Tyndall, 38th Div. (Ind.).
Col. Norman A. Nicolai, 38th Div. (Ind.).
Col. William F. Daugherty, 115th QM Reg. (Calif.).

Army Orders

(Continued from Page 365)

Wash., D. C., until 29 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Erikson E. Shilling, 12 Dec., to Langley Fld., Va., until 11 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Frederick H. Sherwood, cont'd at Sacramento Air Dep., Calif., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Richard W. Weitzenfeld, 30 Nov., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 29 Nov. 1941.
Maj. Glenn M. Pike, from AIC, to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C.
Maj. Frederick M. Byerly, from off. of Ch. of AC, 2 Dec., to Bolling Fld., Anacostia, D. C.
Maj. John N. Joyce, 16 Dec., to Chanute Fld., Ill., until 15 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Lawrence C. Ames, from AIC, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Ross T. Hopkins, from Chanute Fld., Ill., 12 Dec., to AC tr. det., Parks Air College, Inc., East St. Louis, Ill.
1st Lt. Walter R. Koelliker, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Chesley I. Swann, jr., 17 Dec., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 16 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Benjamin M. Sheldon, from Orlando, Fla., 16 Dec., to Southeast AC Tr. Center, Maxwell Fld., Ala.
Capt. Byron R. Switzer, 16 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Norman H. Hale, 16 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 15 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Robert W. Edwards, 19 Dec., to Patterson Fld., O., until 18 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Clarence R. Spaan, 18 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 17 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Spec.

Capt. Lester T. Bradbury, 30 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 29 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Russell L. Montgomery, 10 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 9 Dec. 1941.
Maj. George H. Knobe, 16 Dec., to Pittsburgh Ord. Dist., Pa., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, San.

Maj. Charles A. Baumann, 1 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 30 Nov. 1941.
Maj. Guy G. Bailey, 17 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 16 Dec. 1941.
1st Lt. Reginald L. Regan, 1 Jan., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 31 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Burwell B. Smythe, 18 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 17 Dec. 1941.
1st Lt. Earl H. Christian, 18 Dec., to Ft. Monroe, Va., until 17 Dec. 1941.

Short Term Active Duty Training

2nd Lt. Edward M. Jones, MI-Res., 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C.
Maj. Howard F. Breese, AG-Res., 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C.

PROMOTIONS OF RESERVES

Following officers, to rank indicated, 27 Nov.: 1st Lt. Thomas J. Dunn, Cav-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. Glen L. Rhoads, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Peter P. Liwski, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. John E. Mitchell, jr., Ord-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Spencer E. Nurkin, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. Robert M. Phillips, Inf-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. John A. Wester, Sign-Res., to 1st Lt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 28 Nov.: 2nd Lt. John F. Bliss, jr., FA-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Dominic J. Cavallo, CA-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. Phillip Feinberg, Fin-Res., to Capt.; 1st Lt. Howard Kelly, Inf-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. Hans K. Kirchner, Air-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Irwin D. Kunts, CA-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. George F. Mott, FA-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. John L. Schaefer, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. James H. Westbrook, Cav-Res., to 1st Lt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 29 Nov.: 2nd Lt. John R. Campbell, QM-Res., to 1st Lt.; Willis G. Carter, Air-Res., to Capt.; Capt. William J. Herlihy, Inf-Res., to Maj.; 1st Lt. Richard A. Kendig, Inf-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. William M. Moulton, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 30 Nov.: Capt. Arthur Davidson, Inf-Res., to Maj.; 2nd Lt. Edwin C. Luedeking, CA-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Roy W. Massie, CA-Res., to 1st Lt.; Capt. Chris C. Reger, QM-Res., to Maj.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 2 Dec.: 2nd Lt. George C. Calder, Engr-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. John F. Carson, Ord-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Willie Cumpiano, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. William E. Curran, Dent-Res., to Capt.; 1st Lt. Simon C. Curtis, QM-Res., to Capt.; 1st Lt. Carl S. Ingle, CA-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. Thomas S. Jones, Cav-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Ralph E. Knapp, Air-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Milton L. Markel, Air-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Vicente M. Ydrach, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Stanley B. Markel, Air-Res., to 1st Lt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 3 Dec.: 2nd Lt. John R. Dwyer, AG-Res., to 1st Lt.; Capt. William N. Hornish, CA-Res., to Maj.

1st Lt. Everett J. Neuteboom, QM-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. Abner White, CW-Res., to 1st Lt.

Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Page 361)

on 15 Dec., det. 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, to NRAB, Miami, Fla.
2nd Lt. Robert B. Fraser, MCR (AO), on 15 Dec., det. 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif., to NRAB, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ch. QM Clk. Oswald Brosseau, abt. 31 Dec., relieved 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, to MCB, San Diego.

QM Clk. Alton P. Trapnell, abt. 15 Dec., det. Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, to 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif.

QM Clk. Harry C. Parsons, when directed by the CG, FMP, det. 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif., to Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico.

QM Clks. Edwin C. Reppenhagen and Charles Seller, relieved from MCB, San Diego, to FMP, MCB, San Diego.

QM Clk. Clifton L. See, assigned to 6th Def. Bn., FMP, MCB, San Diego, Calif., upon organization of that battalion.

QM Clk. Wayman H. Inaus, on or abt. 2 Dec., det. Hdqrs. Dept. of Pacific, San Francisco, to FMP, San Diego.

QM Clk. James L. Wilson, on or abt. 2 Dec., when directed by the CO, U. S. Naval Prison, NYd., Mare Island, Calif., det. that station, to FMP, San Diego.

QM Clk. Arthur L. Kent, on or abt. 2 Dec., when directed by the CO, MB, Puget Sound NYd., Wash., det. that station, to FMP, San Diego.

Ch. Pay Clk. Harry C. Vaughan, MCR, assigned to active duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

On 1 Dec., following officers, relieved from 4th Defense Battalion, Fleet Marine Force, and assigned to 5th Defense Battalion, Fleet Marine Force, MB, Parris Island, S. C.:

Col. L. L. Leech
1st Lt. R. G. Weede
1st Lt. J. L. Winecuff
1st Lt. T. W. Brundage, jr., MCR

Maj. G. F. Good, jr.
Capt. C. E. Fox
Capt. H. S. Leon
Capt. H. R. Paige

Capt. W. C. Taylor
1st Lt. C. R. Boyer
1st Lt. B. E. Dunkle
1st Lt. M. C. Chapman

1st Lt. J. F. Dunlap
1st Lt. C. W. Harrison
1st Lt. B. H. Hatch
1st Lt. C. W. Sheldorne

1st Lt. R. E. Thompson
1st Lt. C. W. Harrison
1st Lt. B. H. Hatch
1st Lt. C. W. Sheldorne

1st Lt. R. E. Thompson
1st Lt. C. W. Harrison
1st Lt. B. H. Hatch
1st Lt. C. W. Sheldorne

1st Lt. R. E. Thompson
1st Lt. C. W. Harrison
1st Lt. B. H. Hatch
1st Lt. C. W. Sheldorne

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 361)

Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va.
Lt. (jg) Oliver E. McClintick (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C., about 20 Dec.; to Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (jg) George O. Stend (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C., about 20 Dec.; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. (jg) Leslie M. Wallace (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C., about 20 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ch. Bosn. Benjamin R. Johnson, det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif., about 20 Dec.; to USS Kalmia.

Bosn. William E. Hummel, ors. modified. To USS Philadelphia instead nearest naval district.

Bosn. Stanley A. Sokulski, det. USS Kalmia about 20 Dec.; to USS Oglala.

Bosn. Avery V. Swarthout, det. USS Nevada in Nov.; to Subm. Base, St. Thomas, V. I.

Comdr. John James Wilkinson, D-O, det. Hdq. 6th Nav. Dist.; to Asst. Dir. of Nav. Res. and Asst. Personnel Officer, 8th Nav. Dist.

Lt. Comdr. Henry A. Barner, MC-V(G), det. Navy Yd., Puget Snd., Wash.; to Nav. Hosp., Puget Snd., Wash.

Lt. Comdr. John R. Peters, MC-V(S), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Gl. Lakes, Ill., 2 Dec.; to Navy Retg. Sta., Louisville, Ky.

Lt. Charles C. Stewart, SC-V(S), det. 6th Nav. Dist. in Dec.; to 8th Nav. Dist.

Sarah I. Hart, Ch. Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass., about 19 Dec.; to Nav. Hosp., Annapolis, Md.

Mary E. Tracy, Ch. Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., Ports., N. H., about 19 Dec.; to Nav. Hosp.,

Ports., Va.
Lilly C. Fairrel, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lilla A. Fell, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Faye Gertz, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Rosa P. Keiser, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Asiatic Despatch Orders

Lt. (jg) Joseph A. Syslo (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Canacao, P. I., 25 Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Ports., Va.

30 November 1940

Lt. (jg) William J. Germershausen, jr., det. USS Nautilus about 10 Jan.; to c/o USS O-6 and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Ralph H. Hoffer (MC), det. USS Enterprise; to Nav. Hosp., Ports., Va.

Lt. (jg) Henry A. Collett (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C., about 20 Dec.; to Nav. Sta., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Lt. Alfred S. Brady, jr., MC-V(S), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I., in Dec.; to Nav. Sta., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Ens. Vivian E. Batten, A-V(N), det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Utility Sqd. Four.

Ens. Earl G. Odell, jr., A-V(N), det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Patrol Sqd. 51.

Ensigns, Reserve Aviators A-V(N) det. instruction, to duty, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.:

Michael J. Burns, jr. Paul E. Fritzlauff, jr.
Myrton T. Elbright Charles J. Purcell
Russell B. Johnson Eli R. Rogers
Paul D. Mitchell Goodwyn R. Taylor
Albert Plotkin William P. Tyler

2 December 1940

Lt. Comdr. Henry Plander, det. Bu. Ord., Navy Dept. in Dec.; to Naval Mine Depot, Yorktown, Va.

Lt. Comdr. Samuel H. White (MC), det. Navy Yd., Wash., D. C., abt. Dec. 17; to Nav. Mine Depot (Yorktown, Va.).

Lt. (jg) John H. Keller (MC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va., abt. 9 Dec.; to Dest. Div. 13.

Anna M. Stone, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Ports., Va.

Lt. (jg) Irving W. Stultz, ChC-V(S), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.; to Nav. Res. Rdo. Sch., Soroton, Conn.

Ens. Cyrenus L. Gillette, A-V(N), det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Patrol Sqd. 24.

Ensigns, Reserve Aviators A-V(N), detached instruction, to duty, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.:

Joseph L. Brown Fred S. Griffith
Paul J. Bruneau Louis E. Haan
Alexander Fox

3 December 1940

Comdr. Allan W. Ashbrook, det. Bu. Ord., Navy Dept. in Dec.; to Nav. Mine Depot, Yorktown, Va.

Comdr. Robert Holmes Smith, det. USS Pennsylvania abt. 25 Nov.; to 4th Nav. Dist.

Lt. William D. Irvin, det. CO, USS S-29 in Dec.; to Instructor, Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (jg) Arthur L. Benedict, jr., det. Instn. Japanese language, Tokyo, Japan abt. 15 Nov.; to USS Tennessee.

Lt. (jg) Frederic W. Brooks, det. USS Borie in Dec.; to USS Mustin.

Ch. Bosn. William G. Baker, det. Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Calif., abt. 2 Jan.; to c. f. o. USS Tangier and on bd. when comm.

Lt. James W. Robinson, E-V(S), det. Bu. Ord., Navy Dept. in Dec.; to Nav. Mine Depot, Yorktown, Va.

Lt. (jg) Bascom S. Jones, DE-V(G), det. USS Hannibal; to 5th N. Dist.

4 December 1940

Lt. Comdr. Richard M. Oliver, det. Insp. Nav. Aircr., Wright Aero. Corp., Paterson, N. J., abt. 16 Dec.; to Asst. Insp. Nav. Aircr., United Aircr. Corp., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div., E. Hartford, Conn.

Lt. Milton T. Dayton, det. USS Omaha abt. 15 Dec.; to USS Sims as exec. off.

Lt. James M. Roberts, det. USS Sims abt. 15 Dec.; to staff, Cdr. Dest. Sqd. 7.

Lt. (jg) Carlton B. Jones, det. staff, Dest. Sqd. 30; to staff, Cdr. Dest. Sqd. 7.

Lt. Comdr. Ellory F. Carr (SC), ors. modified. To Nav. Supply Depot, San Diego,

Calif.
Lt. (jg) James S. Dietz (SC), det. Instn., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 16 Dec.; to Bu. S. & A., Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) Donald O. Lacey (SC), det. Instn., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 16 Dec.; to Bu. S. & A., Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) Richard L. Myers (SC), det. Instn., Babson Inst., Babson Pk., Mass., 16 Dec.; to Bu. S. & A., Navy Dept.

Lt. Comdr. William D. Chandler, (CEC), det. Navy Yd., Boston, Mass., abt. 26 Oct.; to Navy Yd., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. Comdr. Edmond S. Gillette, D-V(S), det. Bu. Ord., Navy Dept. in Dec.; to Nav. Mine Depot, Yorktown, Va.

Officers Det. Instruction Submarine Base, New London, Conn. Abt. 21 Dec., to Duty as Indicated:

Lt. (jg) James H. Barnard, 2nd, USS R-15.
Lt. (jg) William L. Fey, jr., USS R-7.
Lt. (jg) John R. Madison, c. f. o. USS Tuna and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Paul C. Stimson, c. f. o. USS S-48 and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) George L. Street, 3rd, c. f. o. USS Gar and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Howard R. Berry, jr., c. f. o. USS Mackerel and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Raymond Berthrong, c. f. o. USS S-16 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Richard H. Bowers, c. f. o. USS R-17 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Charles D. Brown, USS Bonita.
Ens. Freeland H. Carde, jr., USS S-12.
Ens. Joseph P. Fitz-Patrick, USS Barra-cuda.

Ens. Robert C. Fletcher, USS Bass.
Ens. Bricker M. Ganyard, USS R-9.
Ens. Charles R. Gebhardt, c. f. o. USS S-15 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Charles V. Gordon, c. f. o. USS S-17 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Woodrow W. McCrory, c. f. o. USS S-48 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Lucien B. McDonald, c. f. o. USS S-14 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Herman E. Miller, c. f. o. USS S-15 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Miles P. Refo, 3rd, c. f. o. USS S-17 and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Gilbert L. Rodier, jr., DE-V(G), to c. f. o. USS S-16 and on bd. when comm.

Officers Det. Naval Dental School, Washington, D. C., Abt. 20 Dec., to Duty as Indicated:

Lt. (jg) James L. Bradley (DC), Navy Yd., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. (jg) George M. Denny (DC), Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (jg) Howard B. Halsch (DC), Nav. Hosp., Ports., Va.

Lt. (jg) Bernard C. Kingsbury (DC), 4th Mar. Def. Batt., Parris Is., S. C.

Lt. (jg) Albert P. Lelaz (DC), Nav. Academy.

Lt. (jg) Robert D. Lindelof (DC), Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (jg) John V. Niranen (DC), USS Utah.

Lt. (jg) Merrill G. Wheatcroft (DC), Mar. Bks., Quantico, Va.

Asiatic Orders

Lt. Wreford G. Chapple, det. USS Tarpon abt. 5 Nov.; to USS S-38.

Lt. (jg) William W. Ayres (MC), det. USS Pecos abt. 21 Nov.; to 16th Nav. Dist.

Lt. (jg) James Crawford (MC), det. 16th Nav. Dist. abt. 16 Nov.; to USS Black Hawk.

Lt. (jg) George J. Kohut (MC), det. USS Black Hawk abt. 19 Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Lt. (jg) Benjamin B. Langdon (MC), det. (Please turn to Page 372)

DETECTIVES — TRAINING — SECRET INVESTIGATIONS

Our easy method trains you—Detective Duty—Short Time—Reports—FINGER-PRINTS—By Former United States Government Detective. Earn Real Money—Rewards. Work Home—Travel. Secret Code, Booklet and Particulars FREE. Write Chief Mullica, INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SYSTEM, 577-J Orpheum Building, Jersey City, N. J.

HOBART ELECTRIC KITCHEN & BAKERY MACHINES
Mixers • Slicers • Peelers
Food Cutters • Dishwashers
THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO

A SERVICE COMPANY
INSURING
THE OFFICER
HIS WIFE
AND CHILDREN



BRIEF . . . and to the point

Our large gross surplus ratio of assets over liabilities and our automatic re-insurance affiliations assure strength and security. For information address . . .

UNITED SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MRS. Stimson, wife of the Secretary of War, and Mrs. Knox, wife of the Secretary of the Navy, will be the guests in whose honor the Woman's National Democratic Club will entertain at a tea this afternoon at the club house on New Hampshire avenue.

In the receiving line will also be Mrs. James Forrestal, wife of the Undersecretary of the Navy, Mrs. Robert P. Patterson, wife of the Assistant Secretary of War, Mrs. Lewis Compton, wife of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

The Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Patterson entertained at dinner Wednesday evening in compliment to the Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. Morgenthau; the Chief of Engineers and Mrs. Schley were also of the company.

The Pattersons were guests at a cocktail party given Tuesday afternoon by Defense Commissioner and Mrs. Henderson, and they dined Thursday evening with Mrs. Sidney Lee.

Mrs. Patterson was hostess at a small luncheon party Thursday in compliment to Mrs. Robert M. Danford, wife of General Danford, Chief of Field Artillery, and she was the guest of honor at a luncheon given Wednesday by Mrs. Wayne Chatfield Taylor, wife of the Undersecretary of Commerce.

Earlier in the week, Mrs. Knox made a brief visit to New York, returning Thursday evening.

The Commandant of the Marine Corps, Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, and Mrs. Holcomb have left Washington for a week's leave of absence. Later Mrs. Holcomb expects to go to California.

The Commanding Officer of the Marine Barracks in Washington, Col. John Potts, and Mrs. Potts are looking forward to a visit from Mrs. Potts' daughter, Mrs. F. Clifton Toal of Atlanta, Ga., who will arrive Tuesday for a brief stay, most of which will be spent at their place on the Potomac, off the Mount Vernon Boulevard. The following evening Col. and Mrs. Potts will entertain at an oriental supper party, which they will hold at their country pied de terre, if weather permits, otherwise it will take place at their quarters at the Marine Barracks.

The Chief of Naval Operations and Mrs. Stark held the fourth and last of their series of official at homes on Friday, and their hospitable residence, "The Admiral's House" atop Observatory Hill was crowded with a most representative gathering of Navy officers and their wives, for not only was the ranking officer of the Navy receiving, but a most hospitable host and his equally gracious wife, and both are immensely popular. They must have welcomed this autumn, in their rambling old-fashioned mansion, over a thousand guests, counting all four receptions.

With Admiral and Mrs. Stark in the receiving line were the Commandant at the Washington Navy Yard, and Mrs.

ADLEA KENNELS, Reg'd. A.K.C.
20 miles from Washington—Tel. Rockville 246.
Boarding in new heated insulated kennels. Individual runs indoors and out. Grooming of all breeds. Hand-plucking and bathing. Shipping crates rented. Special rates long term boarders. Catering to the Services. References given your branch. Inspection invited.
Mr. & Mrs. S. A. Woolner, Washington Grove, Md. Route 240.

**Randall H. Hagner
& Company**
INCORPORATED
REAL ESTATE
1321 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C.
**Apartments, Houses, Offices
and Stores for Rent**

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

Pettengill.

At the beautifully appointed table in the dining room, the walls of which are adorned with some charming and valuable oil paintings, the following ladies took turns in doing the honors:—Mrs. William R. Furlong, Mrs. Charles M. Oman, Mrs. Ben Moreell, Mrs. Robert Hoyt, Mrs. E. H. Cope, and Mrs. James Glennon. Mrs. Charles J. Wellborn, wife of Lt. Comdr. Wellborn, and Mrs. W. R. Smedberg 3rd, wife of Lieutenant Smedberg, aides to Admiral Stark, were in charge of the punch bowl, and gathered about them on the sun porch, to assist in serving, a group of attractive young Navy matrons.

Capt. and Mrs. Emmet C. Gudger and Miss Gloria Gudger have returned from a summer in Montana and are at their apartment, 1661 Crescent Place, Washington. They have had with them during the Thanksgiving Holidays their other daughter, Ellen, a student at Mt. Holyoke College.

Mrs. Willis Prague Coleman, widow of Colonel Coleman, USA, has gone to Tampa, Florida for the winter and is staying at 321 Plant Avenue.

Mrs. Fitzgerald, wife of Admiral Fitzgerald of the British Navy is visiting Mrs. Leo H. Thebaud in Washington and both ladies were luncheon guests last week of Comdr. and Mrs. John W. Roper at Annapolis. Commander Roper is a son of the former Secretary of Commerce and Ambassador to Canada.

Capt. and Mrs. Noel Menard at Edgewood Arsenal have had as their guests Capt. and Mrs. George Oglesby of Fort Eustis, Va., who were en route to Pine Bush, N. Y., for a visit.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Philip Loomis Thurber entertained at a dinner party Thursday evening at the Baltimore Country Club for their debutante daughter, Miss Dorothy Ennis Thurber, afterwards taking the company on to the theatre.

Miss Catherine Clayton Hill, daughter of former Congressman John Philip Hill was the guest of Mrs. Eben Clayton Hill at the Mount Vernon Club in Baltimore, at dinner Monday last, Miss Hill going on later to the Bachelors' Cotillion at the Lyric. She was presented to Washington society the week before at a tea given by her mother, Mrs. Hiram Bingham.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Charles Buchanan of Dahlgren, Va., have been visiting Lt. John K. Wells, USN, and Mrs. Wells in Arlington, Va., and were their guests at a dinner party the other evening at which some of the guests were Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Trapnell, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Bennet Wright and Lieut. and Mrs. Price Wright.

Maj. W. L. Lowe, USA-Ret., has returned to his home "Blue Haven," Rapidan, Va., after spending a month with his son Capt. Robert G. Lowe, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and his family.

Col. and Mrs. Waldo Potter have come to Washington, D.C. for station. They will make their home at 3901 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Colonel Potter is in the office of the Chief of Field Artillery.

Mrs. Fred Hendrickson Baird has returned to Washington to make her home and will be at the Martinique for the winter.

Recently stopping at the Martinique were: Capt. and Mrs. J. E. Mortimer of Ft. Bragg, N. C., Capt. and Mrs. Thomas J. O'Connor of Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, Lt. and Mrs. A. N. Bowers of Canal Zone, Lt. and Mrs. R. Davis, Jr. of Savannah, Ga., Comdr. and Mrs. W. D. Small of Portsmouth, Va., Col. and Mrs. Alexander P. Piper of Brooklyn, N. Y., Lt. Col.

(Continued on Next Page)



MRS. EUGENE J. STANN
who before her recent marriage to Lt. Eugene J. Stann, CE, USA, was Miss Marie Kelley.

Weddings and Engagements

MISS Molly Pender Brown, daughter of Mrs. George C. Marshall, wife of Chief of Staff, has chosen Christmas Day for her wedding day. She and Capt. James J. Winn, FA, USA, will be married at the General Marshall's quarters at Fort Myer at five o'clock, with only a small company of close friends and relatives as witnesses. They will sail the next day for Panama, as Captain Winn is stationed at Fort Davis in the Canal Zone.

Miss Mary Winn, daughter of Mrs. Guy Westmoreland Winn of Alabama, and sister of the bride-groom to-be, will be Miss Brown's only attendant.

Another army wedding will take place two days after Christmas, when Miss Barbara Milton, daughter of the late Col. Alexander Mortimer Milton, and of Mrs. Milton of Washington, will become the bride of Lt. John Carlos Edwards, Air Corps, USA, instructor at Randolph Field, Tex. The ceremony will take place in the post chapel at Fort Myer at four o'clock, with Rev. William Walsh officiating.

Lieutenant Edwards is the son of Mrs. O. T. Edwards, and the late Dr. Edwards of Roodhouse, Ill. He attended the University of Illinois before entering West Point from where he graduated in '39, and his ushers will probably be former class mates of the Military Academy.

The former US Ambassador to Italy and Mrs. William Phillips attended the wedding of their son, Mr. Drayton Phillips, and Miss Evelyn Foster Gardiner, daughter of Lt. Comdr. Frederick M. Gardiner of Annapolis, and Mrs. T. Mitchell Hastings of Boston.

The marriage took place last Saturday afternoon at four o'clock in the Church of the Redeemer at Chestnut Hill, suburb of Boston, the Rev. Dr. Cornelius P. Trowbridge officiating.

The bride wore a gown of ivory satin with fitted basque and short train enveloped in a family heirloom veil of rose point caught by orange blossoms. She was attended by her sister, Mrs. Royall Victor Jr., of Syosset, L. I., in a period gown of cerise satin and matching feathers in her hair; also by the Misses Beatrice and Ann Phillips, sisters of the bride-groom, Miss Alice Merriam, of Boston, also Mrs. James Estabrook and Mrs. Francis W. Dinsmore of Baltimore, and Mrs. Natalie F. Clark of New York—all gowned alike in French blue satin with blue feathers in their coiffures, and carrying rubrum lilies.

Mr. William Phillips Jr., served his brother as best man, and the ushers in-

cluded Mr. Richard W. Bolling Jr., and Mr. Winthrop Crane 3rd., of Washington; Mr. Stuart Wyeth of Philadelphia; Mr. Samuel Campiche of Basile, Switzerland; Mr. Robert Draper of Hopedale, Mass.; Mr. Robeson Peters of Boston, Mr. Dalton McKee of Kent, Conn.

At Weld, the home of Mrs. Larz Anderson, a cousin of the bride, the reception took place, the same famous estate in Brookline, Boston, having been the scene of the bride's coming-out party in 1933. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips will live in Boston.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Alexander Russell Bolling of Boston have announced the engagement of their daughter, Margaret Josephine, to Lt. Roderick Wetherill, son of Mrs. Wetherill and the late Colonel Wetherill of Washington, D. C.

Miss Bolling graduated from Edgewood Park School, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y., in '39 and Lieutenant Wetherill from the USMA at West Point last summer. He is now stationed at Fort Bragg, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Barlow Hoge have announced the engagement of their daughter, Eleanor Anderson Hoge, to Mr. Dwight Dickinson son of Comdr. Spencer Edward Dickinson USN, and Mrs. Dickinson, both families live in Elizabeth, N. J.

The bride-to-be is a granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Schofield Hoge of Washington, D.C., and the late Capt. Frank Anderson, MC, USN, and Mrs. Anderson.

Miss Hoge is also a descendant of Richard Henry Lee, "Signer"; and her forbears were of the Coffin family of Nantucket. Her great grandfather, Capt. George W. Coffin, USN, was cited for bravery in the Civil War and was a commander of the USS ALBATROSS, which took part in the Greely Relief Expedition. She was graduated from the Vail-Dean School and is a member of the Junior League and the Spinners' Club.

Mr. Dickinson graduated from the Lawrenceville School in '36 and from Harvard last June. He is a grandson of Comdr. Dwight Dickinson, MC, USN, and of Mr. Charles Thompson of Kentucky and Wyoming. He is also a descendant of J. Ross Brown, Minister to China in 1867; of Beriah Magoffin, Civil War Governor of Kentucky, and of Gen. Isaac Shelby who served on General Washington's staff and was an early Governor of Kentucky.

Capt. Carl Darnell, FA, USA, will take as his bride, Mrs. Rogers Barker, daughter of the late Capt. C. R. P. Rodgers, USN, and Mrs. Philip O. Coffin.

The bride-to-be is a granddaughter of the late Col. Alexander Rodgers, USA, of Washington, D. C., and of Mrs. Rodgers; and also of the late Mrs. George V. L. Meyer, and Mr. Meyer, who was US Ambassador to Italy and Russia, and Postmaster General and Secretary of the Navy in President Theodore Roosevelt's administration.

Captain Darnell is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Darnell of New Orleans and Chicago, and is now stationed at Fort Myer and is a White House aide. The wedding will be 17 January.

Mr. and Mrs. Harmon Sylvester Page of Atlanta, Ga., announce the marriage of their daughter, Barbara, to Capt. Richard Frederick Hill, Inf., USA, son of Mrs. Joseph Andrew Hill of Ft. William McKinley, P. I., and the late Major Hill.

The wedding took place Wednesday, the 20th of November, in the Cathedral of Saint Mary and Saint John, Manila, P. I. The bride was given in marriage by Colonel Wm. E. Brougher, and was attended by Mrs. W. L. Robinson, a matron of honor, and Misses Betty Brougher and Muriel Backes, as bridesmaids. Capt. Robert Besson, classmate of the groom, was the best man. The ushers, also classmates of the groom, included Captains W. J. Dunmyer, W. L. Robinson, W. P. Baldwin, H. H. Uglow, F. J. Pell, and C. J. Browne.

The young couple left immediately for a short honeymoon in Baguio. After 30 November Captain and Mrs. Hill will

(Please turn to Page 372)

Posts and Stations

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

3 Dec. 1940

The patrons at the Bunkles for Britain auction sale at Carvel Hall tonight, will be Governor and Mrs. O'Connor, the British Ambassador, Lord Lothian, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Wilson Brown and Captain and Mrs. William Taylor Smith.

Lt. and Mrs. Albert S. Carter, Lt. and Mrs. William M. Gullett, Lt. and Mrs. Thomas E. Chambers and Lt. and Mrs. Granville A. Moore, were among those from the Naval Academy who motored to Phila. for the Army and Navy game and attended the ball at the Bellevue Stratford Saturday night.

Comdr. and Mrs. Roy Dudley, are giving a cocktail party this afternoon in the Red Room of the Officers' Club.

Mrs. Giles, wife of Lt. Comdr. Donald Giles, has returned to Annapolis after visiting in New York while Lt. Comdr. Giles was there on the USS Wichita and in Philadelphia where she was the guest of Comdr. and Mrs. Houston Maples.

Capt. and Mrs. Theodore Johnson, who went to Philadelphia for the Army and Navy game, stayed on to attend the Exhibition of Water Colors, Prints and Miniatures, at the Academy of Fine Arts, where Mrs. Johnson has two of her miniatures.

Maj. David K. Claude, USMC, of Quantico, Va., spent the week-end with his mother, Mrs. Gordon H. Claude, at her home on State Circle.

Comdr. and Mrs. J. H. Stevens of Norfolk, were among those spending the week-end at Carvel Hall.

Lt. Comdr. Berwick Lanier of the Naval Academy, and Mr. and Mrs. John B. Rich attended the Bachelors' Cotillion last night at the Lyric in Baltimore.

WEST POINT, N. Y.

3 December 1940

The assistant football coaches, and their wives, who have been here since September, will leave this week for their home stations. Capt. and Mrs. Robert M. Stillman go to Bowling Field, after a leave which they plan to spend with Mrs. Stillman's parents, Col. and Mrs. E. F. Graham at San Antonio, until New Year's. Mrs. Stillman's sister, Miss Helen Graham, who has been visiting here several weeks, will accompany them to San Antonio.

Capt. and Mrs. William R. Grohs will leave for Orlando, Fla., Capt. and Mrs. John M. Price, for Randolph Field, and Capt. and Mrs. Joseph C. Stancook, for Baltimore, this week. Capt. and Mrs. Stancook plan to spend leave visiting Mrs. Stancook's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Kessner, at Brooklyn, N. Y., before going to their station.

Winners last Tuesday evening, 26 Nov., at the third session of the evening duplicate bridge tournament, were Capt. and Mrs. James K. Herbert, high score East and West, who came out high for the second time, and Mrs. Robert W. Ward, and Mrs. Ewing H. France, high score North and South.

Maj. and Mrs. Oliver K. Niess expect as their guests for a week, Mrs. Alfred Boothby, and her daughter, Miss Betty Boothby, of Savannah, Ill., who plan to reach West Point, 7 Dec. Capt. and Mrs. William S. Stone had been visiting them for several days, Mr. Paul E. Johnson, a graduate of the Military Academy, and Mrs. Johnson, of Ashland, Ohio.

Miss Betty Bond, of Atlanta, Ga., has been visiting at West Point with her uncle, Maj. Ransom J. Bond, and Mrs. Bond.

Capt. and Mrs. Richard L. Jewett have been joined by Mrs. Jewett's mother, Mrs. John M. Alden, who will make her home with the Jewetts.

Capt. and Mrs. Dwight B. Johnson's guest this week is Mrs. Johnson's mother, Mrs. Arthur R. Rule, of Westfield, N. J., who is at West Point for several days.

Capt. and Mrs. Donald L. Durfee have been visiting them Mrs. Durfee's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Wolfe, of Springfield, Ohio, who came for Thanksgiving, and will remain until Christmas. The Wolfes attended the christening last Sunday of their small grandson, David Loyd Durfee, which took place at the cadet chapel.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

1 December 1940

Adm. Charles P. Snyder, Commander of the Battle Force, and Mrs. Snyder were honored at an informal cocktail party given in their Granada Avenue home by Capt. Daniel Hunt, (MC), and Mrs. Hunt, with officers of the admiral's staff and their wives sharing in the affair as complimented guests.

More than 40 called between 5 and 7 o'clock, Admiral James O. Richardson, Commander in Chief of the United States Fleet, and Mrs. Richardson, Capt. Harold Bemis, skipper of the Battle Force flagship, and Mrs. Bemis adding distinction to the gathering. Slender white tapers shed their soft glow over white chrysanthemums, carnations and snapdragons fashioning Christmassy decorations for the refreshment table.

In an effort to reestablish the Officers' Wives Club in this city, which for a couple of years had approximately 500 members, Mrs. Russell Willson, the last presiding executive, con-

ducted a board meeting Tuesday in the home of Mrs. Gilbert J. Rowell. Mrs. Willis W. Bradley, a former club president, who returned recently to Long Beach with her husband, Captain Bradley, was appointed president, and Mrs. Kent C. Melhorn, wife of Captain Melhorn, (MC), vice president. Mrs. Rowell will continue as chairman of social service and Mrs. J. A. Crutchfield will carry on the important Thrift Shop work as chairman. Mrs. E. M. Tillson will continue as treasurer.

Shifting personnel of the service set in the Long Beach-San Pedro area and lack of shore directories have delayed resumption of the excellent program meetings which gave the club ecstacy in the past. Social Service activities, the Thrift Shop and weekly Red Cross work have not been interrupted. Mrs. Bradley favors a get-together luncheon in the near future for former and new members of Officers' Wives Club and she has invited all Naval officers wives and those of the Army post at Ft. MacArthur to communicate with her at 284 Argonne, Long Beach.

Mrs. Willson contemplates leaving here 14 Dec. to join Rear Admiral Willson in Bremerton for Christmas. Their daughter, Mrs. Thomas Donald Cunningham, and her six weeks' old son, Stanley Charles, are to sail soon for Honolulu to be with Lieutenant Cunningham, who was here when the baby arrived but went back to Honolulu when his ship sailed.

Capt. R. B. Coffman, Assistant Commandant of the Eleventh Naval District, and Mrs. Coffman were hosts last evening at an informal dinner which followed the confirmation at St. Bartholomew's Church yesterday afternoon of their daughters, Peggy Jean and Betsy Ann.

CORONADO-SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

3 December 1940

Capt. and Mrs. George Essau were hosts last Friday at a charming dinner party in their San Diego home when they complimented Lt. Col. Merritt A. Edson of Washington, D. C., and Maj. Morris Shively of Philadelphia. Both officers are on temporary duty here at the Marine Base.

A large group of Navy roofers gathered last Saturday at the North Island Commissioned Officers' mess to listen to the play-by-play description of the Army-Navy game and enjoy a buffet luncheon after the broadcast.

Maj. and Mrs. Russell E. Bates, USA, entertained a group of Army friends at a game luncheon.

The clubhouse at Ft. Rosecrans was the setting for a formal dance planned by the Army group last Saturday night in hopes of an Army victory. In spite of the defeat suffered by their team, at the hands of the Navy, the dance was a splendid success. Responsible for the party were Capt. Richard E. Rudisill, Capt. John Henn, Lt. E. S. Hunt, Jr., Lt. J. E. Veatch and Lt. G. R. Grimes.

Mrs. August Cockrell, wife of Major Cockrell, USMC, who is not expected back from Alaska duty until the first of the year, was hostess at a small dinner party in her Loma Portal home recently. Covers were marked for a group of Marine friends.

Mrs. Verne J. McCall and young daughter are visiting Mrs. McCall's mother, Mrs. J. Weidel of San Diego, while Major McCall, USMC, is at Guantanamo.

Comdr. and Mrs. Morton T. Sellman have set Friday, 20 Dec., as the date for their holiday party. They will entertain about 40 guests at a buffet supper at the North Island Commissioned Officers' mess.

Mrs. Charles Pownall departed for Bremerton, Wash., Thursday to be with Captain Pownall while the Enterprise is in drydock.

Mrs. W. E. Gallaher and children, Ann and William, arrived from Honolulu Wednesday to join Lieutenant Gallaher who is in Coronado with his squadron at the present time.

Planning to sail for Honolulu aboard the SS Matsonia 18 Dec., is Mrs. E. A. Daus, wife of Dr. Daus of the USS Richmond.

NORFOLK, VA.

5 December 1940

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John E. Wymond were hosts on Saturday at a buffet luncheon given at their quarters in the Naval Operating Base preceding the broadcast of the Army-Navy football game. Their guests were Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Ralph J. Arnold, Lt. and Mrs. G. Lester Kohr, Lt. and Mrs. Clifford L. Wickman, Mrs. George O. Hobbs, Lt. and Mrs. S. A. Freeburg, Lt. and Mrs. Emory D. Stabley, Jr., Miss Marilyn Arnold and Mrs. Walter Guerry, Jr.

Mrs. Burdette E. Close entertained Wednesday at a tea given at her home on Monterey Avenue in honor of her mother, Mrs. Charles X. Thompson of San Diego, California, and also in honor of Lieutenant Close's mother, Mrs. Howard Close of Moravia, New York, who are their house guests. Those calling numbered about thirty.

The officers of the Roanoke Battalion USMC were hosts on Thursday evening at the Officers' Mess in the Navy Yard. Their guests included the marine officers of the barracks and their ladies. Hours for calling were between 5 and 7 o'clock.

Mrs. E. Bowden Grantham, wife of Lieutenant Grantham, entertained Saturday after-

noon with a bridge luncheon and miscellaneous shower given in honor of Mrs. M. A. Griffin, wife of Lieutenant (jg) Griffin. The party was given at the Sign of the Ship Tea-room. Mrs. Grantham's guests in addition to the guest of honor, included Mrs. Douglas Spencer, Mrs. Roy C. Hudson, Mrs. Numa L. Reid, Jr., Misses Addie Sawyer, Lowell Guy, Virginia Bynum, Lucille Schools and Doris Bynum.

Lt. and Mrs. Sam Porter were hosts on Saturday at a small cocktail party given at their home on Dover Circle, in honor of Mrs. Porter's mother, Mrs. C. R. Hoag of Boston, Mass., who is their guest. Their other guests numbered ten.

Mrs. William B. Lobaugh was hostess on Friday at a bridge luncheon given at her home on Hampton Boulevard in honor of Mrs. Douglas V. Gladding who has recently arrived from Baltimore to make her home in Norfolk. Mrs. Lobaugh's other guests included Mrs. Theodore C. Lomquest, Mrs. M. J. Aston, Mrs. Arthur E. Bartlett, Mrs. L. White Busby, Mrs. John E. Wymond, Mrs. Robert Yowell, Mrs. Adolphe Wildner and Mrs. L. B. Lobaugh.

Study Assault Operations

The following class of 38 regular army officers completed the Special Course in Technique of Assault Operations conducted at the Engineer school, Ft. Belvoir, Va., during the period 21 Oct. to 30 Nov. 1940.

Capt. Andrew J. Adams, Inf.
Capt. Herbert H. Andrae, 70th Tank Bn.
Maj. Charles Y. Banfill, AC
Capt. William N. Beard, CE
Capt. Clarence Bigood, CE
Capt. John D. Cole, Jr., CE
Capt. John B. Davenport, Jr., CE
Lt. Col. Gordon C. Day, CE
Maj. George L. Dewey, Inf.
1st Lt. James C. Frazer, USMC
Capt. Arthur H. Frye, Jr., CE
Capt. David H. Gregg, CE
Capt. James V. Hagan, CE
Lt. Col. Harold Haney, Inf.
Capt. Henry L. Hille, Jr., CE
Capt. William J. Himes, CE
Maj. Harold D. Kohn, FA
Capt. Joseph O. Killian, CE
Capt. Ralph D. King, CE
Capt. Lawrence E. Laurion, CE
Capt. Emory A. Lewis, Inf. (CWS)
Capt. Charles M. McAfee, Jr., CE
Capt. James McCormack, Jr., CE
Capt. Timothy E. Mulligan, CE
Capt. Clayton E. Mullins, CE
Capt. Chester W. Ott, CE
Capt. Harry O. Paxson, CE
Capt. William E. Potter, CE
1st Lt. Charles R. Schweizer, CE
Capt. Lyle E. Seeman, CE
Capt. Julian V. Sollohub, CE
Capt. Dean E. Swift, CE
Capt. Fremont S. Tandy, CE
Capt. Arthur G. Trudeau, CE
Capt. Warren N. Underwood, CE
Capt. Lee B. Washburne, CE
Capt. George E. White, Jr., CE
Capt. Langhitt B. Wilby, CE

Approach of Armageddon

"Russia and the Approach of Armageddon," by Charles S. Seely, Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy, Ret. (\$2.00. Dorrance and Company, Inc., Philadelphia.)

FROM Orange, Virginia, the home of James Madison, "the Father of the Constitution" comes a book on Europe's troubles by Lt. Comdr. Charles S. Seely, USN-Ret., which is now in its third edition. The author undertakes to answer the main questions he discusses in his lectures about the thirty-eight countries which he has visited in the course of his extensive travels. Twenty-eight of these countries are now at war. The avowed aim of the author is to give a true picture of the dangerous situation confronting the United States. It is his belief that "the unrest throughout western Europe is being caused by the fact that the poor people are finally learning the truth about Russia" and are no longer "being fooled by the enemies of that country all over the world and are demanding that their own governments take steps to free them from economic slavery as the Russian government is doing for the Russians." There are other sentiments in the book no less challenging to widely held contrary beliefs. Commander Seely is a direct descendant of Captain Robert Seely who commanded the "Arabella," flagship of Governor Winthrop's Fleet of eleven ships which left the Isle of Wight 8 April 1630, and arrived at Salem, Mass., 12 June 1630. In the foreword the author says he knows the names of seventy-three direct ancestors who are buried in the

United States "and not one of them was an Indian—or part Indian" and the founder of each of his lines came to what is now the United States "long before the year 1700."

Society News

(Continued from Preceding Page)

T. R. Maul and Mrs. Maul of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Maj. B. S. Thompson and Mrs. Thompson of Savannah, Ga.

The Army and Navy Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, will entertain on Tuesday, 10 Dec., at a Tea at the Chapter House, 1732 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C., from four to six o'clock, the occasion being the 46th anniversary of the Chapter's founding.

Mrs. Hubert E. Paddock, the Regent, and Mrs. Homer Case, the Vice-Regent, with Mrs. Harry C. Oberholser, State Regent of the District of Columbia, will receive the members of the Chapter and their guests.

Among the Chapter members assisting will be: Mrs. Mortimer B. Birdseye, Mrs. H. Newton Blue, Mrs. P. Stanley Bond, Miss Catherine Callahan, Mrs. Wm. H. Carter, Miss Sophie P. Casey, Mrs. Wm. D. Chandler, Jr., Mrs. Frank S. Clark, Miss Sarah Cushing, Mrs. Barron P. Dufols, Mrs. Herbert L. Earnest, Mrs. W. E. Pattison French, Mrs. George Madden Grimes, Mrs. Frank H. Hastings, Miss Elsie E. Hyde, Mrs. George W. McIver, Mrs. Frank H. Keefer, Mrs. Charles W. Kutz, Mrs. Roy T. Morris, Mrs. Sam Parker, Mrs. Wm. Frederick Pearson, Mrs. Wm. P. Pence, Mrs. Theodore Pierson, Mrs. Rex H. Rhoades, Mrs. David J. Rumbough, Mrs. Pearl M. Shaffer, Mrs. Oliver L. Spaulding, Mrs. Lybrand P. Smith, Mrs. Albert Wedemeyer, Mrs. William D. West, Mrs. Charles B. Western, Miss P. Elizabeth Wilcox, Mrs. Henry T. Wright, Miss Alleen Wrightson, Mrs. Wm. D. Wrightson and Mrs. Henry S. Wygant.

Mrs. Homer Case is the Chairman of Entertainment.

The Chapter will hold its regular monthly meeting, preceded by luncheon, at the Army and Navy Club on Monday, 9 Dec. at 2 p.m.

The guest speakers will be: Mrs. Pearl M. Shaffer, State Chairman of National Defense and a member of the Army and Navy Chapter, Mrs. George Eastman, State Chairman of Ellis Island and Mrs. Charles Plotner, State Chairman of Correct Use of the Flag.

During the week ended 30 Nov., the following Service guests arrived at The Barclay Hotel, 111 East 48 Street:—Lt. and Mrs. N. L. Hold, USN; Cadet Robert E. Panke, USMA Cadet C. J. Lokker, USMA; Cadet H. L. Felcher, USMA Col. M. E. Spaulding, Burlington, Vt.; Lt. Gen. D. C. Emmons, Langley Field, Va.; Cadet C. W. Chapman, USMA; Brig. Gen. George Tynes, USA-Ret., Washington, D. C.; and Col. S. L. Irwin, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Equalize Officers' Pay

Representative Overton Brooks, of Louisiana, introduced a bill, HR 10810, this week to equalize the rates of pay of commissioned officers of the United States Army.

His bill provides "that no commissioned officer of the United States Army shall receive less basic pay than any other officer of the same rank and length of commissioned service."

RUSSIA AND THE APPROACH OF ARMAGEDDON

Of "Russia and the Approach of Armageddon" the Philadelphia Record said: "... an absolute MUST on every thinking person's list." At leading book stores for \$2.00. Or from the Publishers, Dorrance & Company, Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. Postpaid for \$2.05.

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO.

Successors to

Horstmann Bros. & Allen—Est. 1815

Makers of

ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL

GUARD EQUIPMENT

227 Lexington Ave., New York

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 369)

Dest. Div. 57 abt. 16 Nov.; to Dest. Div. 58 as Div. Med. Off.

Lt. (jg) Arthur L. Lawler (MC), det. 16th Nav. Dist. abt. 11 Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Bremerton, Wash.

Lt. (jg) Wilbur H. Pederson (DC), det. USS Augusta; to Navy Yd., Mare Is., Calif.

Lt. (jg) Joseph M. Piccolichi (MC), det. USS Asheville abt. 27 Nov.; to 16th Nav. Dist. Lt. (jg) Joseph L. Yon (MC), det. 16th Nav. Dist. abt. 18 Nov.; to USS Pecos.

Ch. Elec. William H. Moore, det. 16th Nav. Dist. abt. 5 Nov.; to fur. trt., Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Calif.

Coast Guard Orders

Rear Adm. R. R. Waesche,
USCG, Commandant

Comdr. (E) J. N. Helner, Headquarters, transferred from Div. of Materiel to Asst. Chief, Div. of Finance, 1 Dec.

The following appointed Coast Guard Aviators, det. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 6 Dec. and assigned as indicated:

Lt. (jg) R. W. Blouin, Brooklyn, Air Sta.

Ens. Clement Vaughn, Jr., San Francisco Air Sta.

Ens. A. W. Wuerker, Port Angeles Air Sta.

Ens. J. E. D. Hudgens, Biloxi Air Sta.

Lt. R. E. Stockstill, orders 29 Sept. cancelled; det. Itasca upon relief by Lt. J. F. Harding, and assigned Honolulu Base, Honolulu Dist.

Lt. G. W. Dick, det. Pontchartrain, and assigned Depot.

Lt. J. P. German, det. Comanche and assigned Pontchartrain as engineer officer.

Lt. (jg) H. R. Chaffee, det. Hamilton and assigned Mendota as engineer officer.

Lt. (jg) Joseph Howe, det. Taney, abt. 15 Jan., 1941, and assigned Onondaga as engineer officer.

Lt. (jg) E. A. Caschul, det. Pontchartrain, upon reporting of Lt. J. P. German, and assigned Comanche as engineer officer.

Lt. (jg) D. W. Weller, det. Bibb and assigned engineering duty Hamilton.

Chf. Gunner C. J. Valdrow, Retired, died at Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 30 Nov. Chf. Bosn. (L) Ira Andrews, det. San Francisco Dist., abt. 15 Jan. 1941, and assigned Norfolk Dist.

Chf. Bosn. Albert Nelson, det. New York Dist., abt. 15 Dec. and assigned Seattle Dist.

Chf. Bosn. M. J. Bruce, det. New Orleans Training Station and assigned Tuckahoe as commanding officer.

Chf. Bosn. (L) Joseph Mazzotta, det. Atlantic City Station, abt. 15 Dec. and assigned New York Dist.

Chf. Gunner S. A. Harvey, det. office of Eastern Inspector and assigned New York Dist.

The following former Lighthouse Service personnel issued appointments as indicated: Bosn. H. E. Melton, Wakerobin; R. H. Bergh, Fort Gratiot Light Station, Cleveland Dist.; J. R. Green, Hemlock; Mach. W. S. Cochran, Dahila; C. G. Johnson, Cedar; Radio Electrician—G. W. Bedford, Staten Island Base; F. J. McDonald, Chelsea Base, Boston Dist.; J. W. Havlicek, New Orleans Dist.; C. W. Rom, Key West Base; R. F. Dibb, Ketchikan Dist.

Pay Clk. F. M. Daniel, det. San Francisco Dist. and assigned Los Angeles Dist., to report 2 Dec.

Bosn. E. E. Sykes, det. Bluebonnet, when directed by Commander, New Orleans Dist., and assigned Magnolia.

Bosn. J. E. Sherwood, det. Jasmine, when directed by Commander, New Orleans Dist., and assigned Galveston Station.

Bosn. W. I. Cook, assigned as Commanding Officer, Camella, when directed by Commander, New Orleans Dist.

Pay Clk. C. F. Erickson, det. New York Store and assigned Depot (Communications Base).

Pay Clk. Linnie Thompson, San Diego Air Station, orders of 14 Nov. cancelled.

Pay Clk. D. P. Burke, New York Store, orders of 7 Nov. cancelled.

Pay Clk. Lawrence Maher, det. Depot, upon relief by Pay Clk. C. F. Erickson, and assigned Detroit Base.

Pay Clk. E. N. Dougherty, orders of 14 Nov. cancelled; det. Elizabeth City Air Station and assigned Honolulu Dist.

Bosn. W. J. Pinch, det. Agassiz, upon relief by Bosn. G. L. Ehlers, and assigned Dione.

Bosn. G. L. Ehlers, det. Dione and assigned Agassiz.

Panama Dept. Surgeon

Lt. Col. Wesley C. Cox, MC, has been announced as Department Surgeon, Panama Canal Department, vice Col. Joseph E. Bastion, MC, relieved.

Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 370)

be at home at Fort William McKinley, P.I.

The bride is a graduate of Washington Seminary in Atlanta. Captain Hill graduated from the USMA in 1937 and is now on duty with the 57 Inf. (PS) at Fort William McKinley, P.I.

Guests at the wedding including the classmates of the bridegroom in the Philippines and their wives, and the officers and ladies of the 57th Inf. (PS).

Mr. and Mrs. James S. Milligan of Columbus and Albany, Ga., announce the marriage of their daughter, Elizabeth Jane to Lt. Joseph E. Treadway, 70th CA (AA), Ft. Screven, Ga., Sunday the first of December in Albany, Ga.

Lieutenant Treadway is the son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Foley Treadway of Columbus, Ga. He was graduated from the Georgia School of Technology and has been stationed at Fort Screven for the past several months.

The bride attended the Georgia State College for Women at Milledgeville.

The ceremony was performed in the presence of the two families. The bride was given in marriage by her father. Only attendants were Miss Helen DeLamar for the bride and Mr. T. Foley Treadway, Jr. for the bridegroom.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents and the couple left for their honeymoon trip. They will make their home on Tybee Island, Ga.

Lt. Col. John Dibble, MC, and Mrs. Dibble, Fort Sam Houston, announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary, to Lt. John Bunyan Corbly, Jr., of the 15th Field Artillery, Fort Sam Houston, son of Colonel and Mrs. John Bunyan Corbly, of San Antonio, Texas. The wedding is to take place in the late winter.

Colonel and Mrs. Dibble and Miss Dibble have recently arrived in San Antonio from Evanston, Ill., and Fort Sheridan. The bride-to-be was graduated from Penn Hall School, at Chambersburg, Pa., and for two years attended the Art Institute of the University of Chicago.

Lieutenant Corbly attended St. Christopher's School, in Richmond, Va., and Millard's Preparatory School, in Washington, D.C. He was graduated from the USMA in June, 1940.

In the Memorial Chapel at Walter Reed Center, were married Monday evening Lt. William S. Gochenour, Jr., USA, and Miss Peggy Phelps, daughter of Mrs. James Warren Phelps of Berwyn, Pa., and a niece of Dr. and Mrs. Edwin H. Silver of Washington, D.C. Dr. Silver gave his niece's hand in marriage and the ceremony was performed by Chaplain Henry R. Westcott, Jr.

The bridal gown was of white satin, princess in line and made with a train, and the veil was of tulle held in place by a bandeau of satin and orange blossoms. The bride's bouquet was of white camellias and bouvardia.

Miss Cheryl Kidd of Mt. Clemens, Mich., maid of honor, was gowned in blue velvet and faille taffeta and carried a bouquet of pink roses and white pom-pom daisies.

Little Miss Betsy Phelps Silver also acted as a bride's maid and wore blue with Juliet cap of flowers.

Lt. Garnet P. Frances was best man and the groomsmen were Lts. Oliver G. Cellini, and Charles E. Grogan, both of Selfridge Field.

A reception followed at the Mayflower Hotel and the young couple left for a three weeks' honeymoon trip and after a short sojourn at Selfridge Field, they will go on to the Philippines, where Lieutenant Gochenour will be stationed.

The bride is a descendant of Dr. Launcelot Phelps, a surgeon with General Washington's army during the Revolutionary War; and of Capt. Timothy Phelps who took part in the French and Indian wars of colonial times.

Miss Margaret Fielding Garrison, daughter of the late Col. and Mrs. Fielding Garrison, has pledged her troth

with Lieut. Hayden Estey, son of Mrs. Elsie H. Hussey, and the late Maj. Harold W. Estey, USA, as announced by her sister, Mrs. Johnson T. Heare, Jr.

Miss Garrison attended Fairfax Hall, Linden Hall and graduated from the Maryland Institute of Art.

Her fiancé was a student at Middlesex School and matriculated at Harvard in '36. His clubs are the Phoenix, S.K.; Hasty Pudding of 1770, and the Anglo-American Press Club of Paris. He is now on duty at the War Department in Washington.

At St. Albans Church, Mount St. Albans in Washington, Wednesday, the Rev. Dr. Chas. T. Warner united in marriage Miss Dorothy Chandler Pickett, a service junior, and Mr. Gordon Blair Sharpe, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Melvin Sharpe.

The bride, the daughter of Mrs. Dorothy Robertson Pickett, was given in marriage by her brother, Mr. Harry W. Pickett, and the attendants were Mrs. Victor Knopf, as matron of honor, and as bridesmaids, the Misses Helen Barnes, Lou Menefee, Marie Jarolemon and Mary Chandler Robertson of Portsmouth, Va., a cousin of the bride.

Mr. Sharpe acted as best man for his son, and the ushers were Messrs. Malcolm S. Sharpe, Ray Millard, William Heath, Victor H. Knoop and Dr. M. Russell Edmonston.

After a wedding trip the young couple will return to the Capital to make their home.

Rear Adm. Oremond Lee Cox, USN, and Mrs. Cox announce the engagement of their daughter, Jane, to Mr. Tracy Colt Minor, Jr., of Newport News, Va., son of Mr. and Mrs. Minor of West Point, Va.

Admiral and Mrs. Cox now make their home in Hampton, Va., but when they were stationed in Washington, Miss Cox attended George Washington University and is a member of the sorority Tau Omicron Phi.

Mr. Minor is an alumnus of Bradley College, Peoria, Ills.

The engagement of Miss Billie Ladd, the daughter of Mrs. Arthur K. Ladd and the late Maj. Arthur K. Ladd, to Lt. Otto Bill Melver, Air Corps Reserve, has been announced. Lieutenant Melver is the son of Mrs. Mamie Melver of Oklahoma City, Okla.

The marriage will take place at the Langley Field Chapel, Langley Field, Va., on 24 December at five o'clock.

Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Samuelson of Hempstead, N. Y. have announced the engagement of their daughter, Edith, to Lt. James Willard Walters, Jr., FA, USA. Lieutenant Walters, the son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Walters of San Francisco, Calif., was graduated from the USMA at West Point in 1940. The wedding will take place at Fort Sill, Okla., in June.

In the chapel at Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Miss April Amis, daughter of Mrs. Rufus T. Amis of Birmingham, Ala. and niece of Capt. and Mrs. Walter K. Wilson Jr., became the bride of Lt. Lorenzo D. Adams, 13th FA, on 14 Nov. last.

The ushers were—Capt. Napoleon R. Duell, Lt. John C. Nickerson, Jr., Lt. John F. Brownlow, Jr., and Lt. Walter M. Guletsky all of Schofield, followed by the bridesmaids Mrs. Albert J. Weinig, Miss Vera Jean Carriker, Miss Patricia Beers, and Miss Jane Pohl, the matron of honor Mrs. Walter J. Krueger and maid of honor Miss Sara Elizabeth Anderson and with the small flower girl, Patricia Sladen who wore white taffeta frocks and carried tropical flowers.

Lt. Albert J. Weinig, 16th Cav. of Fort De Russy was best man.

After a honeymoon on the Big Island, where they plan to spend a week at Kona Inn and the remainder of their visit at the Kilauea Military camp, the young couple will reside at the Inland Post.

The bride, who has been making her home at Schofield Barracks with Capt. and Mrs. Wilson since their arrival from

the Mainland, attended the University of Hawaii last winter.

Lieutenant Adams is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvah Ray Adams of Hortense, Ga. He graduated from the USMA in 1938.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis John Hoenig of Omaha, Neb. announce the engagement of their daughter, Harriet Marie, to Lt. (jg) Harold Delmar Shridder of the Naval Air Station, San Diego, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Shridder.

The wedding is to take place in Beverly Hills, Calif., this month and the couple will make their home in Coronado.

The bride-elect attended Duchesne college in Omaha, the University of Nebraska and the University of California at Los Angeles. She is affiliated with Kappa Alpha Theta.

Lieutenant Shridder was graduated from the Naval Academy with the class of 1937.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Kenneth F. Hanst of Columbus, O., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Rose Mary to Norman O. Wagner. Miss Hanst attended St. Mary College of Leavenworth, Kan., and Ohio State University of Columbus, O., and is a member of Pi Beta Phi. Mr. Wagner is the Columbus, Ohio, district office manager for the Portland Cement Company. He was graduated from the University of Missouri and is a member of Sigma Chi. He is a member of the board of directors of the Junior Chamber of Commerce and of the Engineers Club of Columbus, O.

Col. and Mrs. John A. Roberson announce the engagement of their daughter, Abigail Louise to 1st. Lt. Vincent J. Boylan, Cav., USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Boylan of Brooklyn, N. Y. Miss Roberson is a graduate of Vanderbilt University, a member of the Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority and of the Phi Beta Kappa honorary scholastic fraternity.

Lieutenant Boylan was graduated from the USMA, Class of 1939, and is now stationed at Camp Bullis, Texas.

The marriage will take place in Omaha, Neb., 20 Dec.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond H. Gardner of Barker, N. Y. announce the marriage of their daughter, H. Jean to Lt. Edwin J. Sunderville, son of Dr. and Mrs. Earl Sunderville of Ithaca, N. Y. The wedding took place 23 Nov. in the Somerset Methodist Church, Barker, N. Y.

Mrs. Sunderville was graduated from the Barker High School and from the Rochester Business Institute and was employed by the National Gypsum Company of Buffalo, N. Y.

Lieutenant Sunderville is a graduate of Ithaca High School and has received his A.B., D.V.M. and M.S. degrees from Cornell University. He was also a member of the Ciof Club, Officers' Club, ROTC Band, Phi Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi and Acadia Fraternity. In June 1940, he received a Regular Army Commission and Appointment as First Lieutenant in the Veterinary Corps of the United States Army, and is stationed at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., as Assistant Veterinarian for the 6th Cavalry.

Appointments in Air Corps

Representative Homer D. Angell, Republican, of Oregon, introduced this week a bill, HR 10700, to commission in the Regular Army Air Corps those over-age Reserve officers who passed the required examination but were not commissioned because of lack of vacancies. His bill provides:

"That applicants for appointment under the provisions of the Act entitled 'An Act to waive the age limit for appointment as second lieutenant, Regular Army, of certain persons now on active duty with the Air Corps,' approved 5 Aug. 1939, who were found to be qualified, on the basis of a competitive examination held in the fiscal year 1940, but who were not appointed solely for the reason that the number of vacancies for the fiscal year 1940 was insufficient, may be appointed during the fiscal years 1941 and 1942 as second lieutenants in the Air Corps, Regular Army. Such appointments shall be in addition to the number of appointments authorized for the fiscal years 1941 and 1942 under other provisions of law. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to increase the total number of officers authorized for the Air Corps."

OBITUARIES

1st Lt. Fred Raymond Emerson, US-MC, was killed when the plane he was piloting crashed about 7:30 a. m., 28 Nov., in the vicinity of the Naval Station, Guantanamo, Cuba.

Lieutenant Emerson was born 3 Feb. 1914, at Ritzville, Wash.; was appointed an Aviation Cadet in the Marine Corps Reserve on 9 Jan. 1936 and on 26 Feb. 1937 he was designated a Naval Aviator. On 1 July 1937 he was appointed a second lieutenant in the U. S. Marine Corps.

He served at the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., as a member of the Aviation unit of the Fleet Marine Force stationed at that post, from July 1937 until June 1938 when he was transferred to the Basic School, Marine Barracks Navy Yard, Philadelphia, where he remained as a student until May 1939 when he returned to Quantico, Virginia, and joined the First Marine Aircraft Group, Fleet Marine Force. From August to September 1940 he served aboard the USS Ranger.

He was promoted to First Lieutenant on 6 Sept. 1940 and on 1 Oct. 1940 departed for temporary duty with the First Marine Brigade, Fleet Marine Force, at the Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Her many friends in the Army will be pained to learn of the death of Mrs. M. T. Boone in St. Petersburg, Fla., 20 Sept. 1940. Mrs. Boone was the mother of Mrs. J. P. Edgerly, wife of Maj. J. P. Edgerly, USA-Ret. She was well known in Army circles as she had been a frequent visitor at the many posts where the Edgerlys had been stationed. She had suffered for several years from arthritis but had borne her infirmity with remarkable cheerfulness and courage. Her husband was the late Martin T. Boone of Springfield, Ill. Major and Mrs. Edgerly are now living at 2321 Greenway, Charlotte, N. C., where Major Edgerly has been recently assigned to active duty.

Col. Monroe A. Means, commanding officer of the 112th Infantry of the Pennsylvania National Guard, died at his home in Kane, Pa., 28 Nov. 1940, following a heart attack.

Colonel Means was born at North Clarendon, Pa., 22 Feb. 1881, where he spent his early boyhood attending public schools and later a business college at Warren. Keenly interested in army life, he enlisted in June 1903. Starting as a private with Company I at Warren, Means advanced steadily through the years to become commanding officer of the 112th Infantry in 1937 with promotion to rank of Colonel.

Advancement to the post of Battalion Sergeant Major came in 1908 as the first important promotion in his military career, followed in 1911 by appointment as second lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster. In 1914 Means was named first lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant of the 16th Pennsylvania Infantry. During the World War, Colonel Means served with Company K, at 4th Pennsylvania Infantry, later changed to Company B, 149th Machine Gun Battalion of the famed 42nd Rainbow Division. He engaged in Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne, and became gassed in action. He was honorably discharged from active service 30 May 1919.

On New Year's Day, 1920, Colonel Means was commissioned captain in the Pennsylvania National Guard. In August of that year he was commissioned major and assigned to command of the 3rd battalion. He was advanced to the post of lieutenant colonel in 1928 and then to colonel, in command of the 112th Infantry on 27 April 1937.

Colonel Means was married 4 Sept. 1912, to Miss Mollie Sullivan, who survives him. Their son, Lt. Howard Means, is the only other surviving relative.

Funeral services for the late Lt. Clifford D. Hamrick, (MC), USN, were held in the Fort Myer Chapel, 4 Dec. Lt. Comdr. W. H. Rafferty, (ChC), USN, officiated. Burial in Arlington National Cemetery, with full military honors, followed chapel services.

The honorary pallbearers were: Lt. A. S. Chrisman, (MC), USN; Lt. F. R. Lang, (MC), USN; Lt. J. M. Wheelis, Jr., (MC), USN; Lt. R. A. Bell, (MC), USN; Lt. J. J. Saperio, (MC), USN, and Lt. A. R. Higgins, (MC), USN.

Lieutenant Hamrick was born at Webster Springs, W. Va., on 22 Dec. 1899. He was a graduate of Emory University School of Medicine, class of 1930.

He was commissioned an Assistant Surgeon with the rank of Lieutenant (junior grade),

in the Medical Corps of the Navy, on 3 June 1930, and was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, Medical Corps, on 1 July 1936.

During his service in the Medical Corps of the Navy, Lieutenant Hamrick served at the following naval activities: Submarine Base, New London, Conn.; Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C.; Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.; Navy Recruiting Station, Omaha, Neb.; Naval Station, Guam, M. I.; Destroyer Division 62, and Destroyer Division 3.

Lieutenant Hamrick served his internship at the Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., and was on duty in attendance upon a postgraduate course of instruction in Internal Medicine at the Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., at the time of his death on 27 Nov. 1940.

Lt. George Randolph Rogers, USA-Ret., died at his home, 2454 C Street, San Diego, Calif., Thursday, 19 Nov. 1940.

Lieutenant Rogers, born in 1881, the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. E. O. Rogers, San Diego pioneers, attended the San Diego public schools, and was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy at West

Point in 1901. Through an injury received in his senior year while riding under orders, he was obliged to retire. By authority of a special act of congress in 1919 he received an appointment of lieutenant in the cavalry and was placed on the retired list.

Lieutenant Rogers is survived by his wife, Mrs. Mabel H. Rogers; two nieces, Mrs. Yates Owsley, San Marino, Calif., and Elizabeth Rogers, Los Angeles; two nephews, Edgar O. Rogers, San Diego, and William R. Rogers, Jr., Los Angeles, and four great nieces.

Maj. Cris Miles Burlingame, CAC, USA-Ret., 52, died 22 Nov. 1940, at the Veterans' Administration Facility, Bronx, New York City.

Major Burlingame was born in Elmira, N. Y., and spent his boyhood in Boston where he attended the English High School and the Boston Latin School. At the age of 19 he won his appointment to West Point through a Senatorial competitive examination. After

his graduation in 1912 he entered the Coast Artillery Corps.

During the World War, Major Burlingame was transferred from Honolulu to serve as a major with the 41st Field Artillery at Camp Custer, Mich. In 1919, he was sent on a tour of observation with the army of occupation. Upon his return to the United States, he was assigned to the railroad artillery at Camp Eustis, Va., for which service he received special commendation by the War Department. Major Burlingame spent the last two years of active military service as executive officer of the Government Reserve Depot at New Cumberland, Pa.

His health forced Major Burlingame to close the Junior Haven School for boys which he established upon his retirement in 1922.

He married Miss Katherine Raymond, daughter of Col. Robert R. Raymond, CE, USA-Ret., in 1918. He is survived by his widow, his mother, and four sons, John, Alfred, Edwin, and Robert.

Maj. Frank de L. Carrington, USA, ret., (Continued on Next Page)

Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

Born

CARHART—Born at Garfield Memorial Hospital, Washington, D. C., 29 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Richard B. Carhart, QMC, USA, a daughter, Mary Gabriell Carhart; granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur P. Gabriell, of Hyattsville, Md., and Mrs. A. L. Carhart and the late A. L. Carhart, of Philadelphia, Pa.

CARVER—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 8 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. George A. Carver, FA, USA, a son, George Allen Carver, Jr.

COWIE—Born at Fitzgerald Mercy Hospital, Darby, Pa., 20 Nov. 1940, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Terrence R. Cowie, USN, a daughter, Jane Farnham Cowie.

DOVEL—Born at Ronoke Hospital, Ronoke, Va., 4 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. H. R. Dovel, QM-Res., a son, Michael Richard.

DUFFILL—Born at Puget Sound Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash., 22 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Monroe Barrows Duffill, USN, a son, Tamson Walles Duffill; grandson of Maj. Harrison M. Duffill, USA-Ret., great-grandson of Mrs. T. L. Monroe and the late Surgeon Francis Le Baron Monroe, U. S. Volunteers.

ELLER—Born at Baltimore, Md., 29 Nov. 1940, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. E. M. Eller, USN, a son.

HARTSEL—Born at Station Hospital, Schofield Barracks, T. H., 20 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Frederick O. Hartsel, (Inf.), GSC, USA, a daughter, Mary Adelaide; granddaughter of Gen. and Mrs. William H. Wilson, USA.

HICKS—Born at Lenox Hill Hospital, New York City, 30 Nov. 1940, to Maj. and Mrs. James E. Hicks, Ord.-Res., a daughter.

JONES—Born at Colon Hospital, C. Z., 1 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. David E. Jones, FA, USA, a daughter.

KOBAY—Born at Honolulu, T. H., 6 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Theodore H. Kobay, USN, a son, Theodore Hertzell Kobay, Jr.

MENOH—Born at George Washington University Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. William Menoh, OD, USA, a son, Charles.

MOORMAN—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 16 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Thomas S. Moorman, AC, USA, a son, Thomas S. Moorman, III; grandson of the late Col. Thomas S. Moorman, USA, and Mrs. Moorman, and Maj. Gen. Allen W. Gullion, USA, and Mrs. Gullion (deceased).

MUNROE—Born at St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland, O., 28 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Frank A. Munroe, Jr., USNR, (USNA '25), a daughter, Joan Rogers Munroe.

PHILLIPS—Born at Pensacola Hospital, Pensacola, Fla., 13 Nov. 1940, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. John L. Phillips, Jr., USN, a daughter, Eleanor Diane.

ROMLEIN—Born at Fort Screven, Ga., 29 Oct. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. John W. Romlein, CAC, USA, a daughter, Joan; granddaughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Dover Bell, QMC, USA, of Wm. Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Texas.

SCHIMMELPENNIG—Born at Post Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 1 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Irvin R. Schimmelpennig, FA, USA, a son, Paul Robert.

SCHORR—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Knox, Ky., 23 Nov. 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Donald M. Schorr, Cav., USA, a daughter, Donna Marie Schorr; granddaughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Nathan M. Neate, VC, USA, and Mrs. K. F. Schorr, of Jersey City, N. J.

SHOWER—Born at Chanute Field Station Hospital, Chanute Field, Ill., 6 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Albert J. Shower, AC, USA, a daughter, Rosalind Anne; granddaughter of Capt. and Mrs. Lybrand P. Smith, USN, of Wash., D. C., and Mrs. H. M. Shower of Madison, Wis., and great-granddaughter of the late Comdr. Charles Nelson Atwater, USN, and the late Mrs. Atwater.

SULLIVAN—Born at Norfolk Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 20 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Emmett J. Sullivan, USN, a son.

WOOD—Born at Washington, D. C., 18 Nov. 1940, to Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Wood, a son; grandson of Mrs. Cyrus B. Wood, and the late Lt. Col. Wood, MC, USA.

WRAY—Born at University Hospital, University, Va., 31 Oct. 1940, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. William S. Wray, (MC), USN, a daughter, Lillian Boyce.

YOUNG—Born at Coronado Hospital, Coronado, Calif., 27 Nov. 1940, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. H. Young, USN, a daughter.

YOUNG—Born at Wyandotte Hospital, Detroit, Mich., 17 Nov. 1940, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Rufus C. Young, USN, a son, Rufus C. Young, Jr.

Married

ADAMS-AMIS—Married at the Schofield Barracks Chapel, Schofield Barracks, T. H., 19 Nov. 1940, Miss April Amis, niece of Capt. and Mrs. Walter K. Wetson, CE, USA, to 2nd Lt. Lorenzo D. Adams, FA, USA.

BROWN-REILLY—Married at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Yuma, Ariz., 22 Nov. 1940, Miss Helen Reilly to Mr. Clarence J. Brown, Jr., son of Comdr. and Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, (MC), USN.

FAULK-WOOD—Married at Austin, Tex., 20 Nov. 1940, Miss Harriet Elizabeth Wood, daughter of Mrs. Cyrus B. Wood, and the late Lt. Col. Wood, MC, USA, to Mr. John Henry Faulk.

HILL-PAGE—Married in the Cathedral of Saint Mary and Saint John, Manila, P. I., 20 Nov. 1940, Miss Barbara Page to Capt. Richard Frederick Hill, Inf., USA, son of Mrs. Joseph Andrew Hill and the late Major Hill.

KEEN-BUEMANN—Married at All Saints Episcopal Church, Lakewood, N. J., 7 Dec. 1940, Miss Dorothy Clarke Buemann to Lt. (jg) Walter Hughes Keen, Jr., USN.

MARSTON-SEATON—Married at Richmond, Va., 30 Nov. 1940, Miss Mary Leigh Seaton to Lt. Col. Oliver Ferguson Marston, FA, USA.

SUNDERVILLE-GARDNER—Married at the Somerset Methodist Church, Barker, N. Y., 23 Nov. 1940, Miss H. Jean Gardner to 1st Lt. Edwin J. Sunderville, VC, USA.

THOMAS-SINGLES—Married at Boston, Mass., 7 Nov. 1940, Miss Edna Singles, daughter of Lt. Col. Walter Singles, USA-Ret., to Lt. Martin Andrew Thomas, CA-Res.

TREADWAY-MILLIGAN—Married at Albany, Ga., 1 Dec. 1940, Miss Elizabeth Jane Milligan to 2nd Lt. Joseph E. Treadway, CAC (AA), USA.

Died

BOONE—Died at St. Petersburg, Fla., 20 Sept. 1940, Mrs. M. T. Boone, mother of Mrs. J. P. Edgerly, wife of Maj. J. P. Edgerly, USA-Ret., 2321 Greenway, Charlotte, N. C.

CALLICUTT—Died at Houston, Texas, 27 Nov. 1940, Melissa M. Callicutt, 81, widow of J. M. Callicutt; mother of the late Capt. E. C. Callicutt, and of Maj. James M. Callicutt, Jr., FA, USA.

CARRINGTON—Died at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., 2 Dec. 1940, Maj. Frank de L. Carrington, USA-Ret., husband of Mrs. Nina Carrington, father of Frank Carrington, Miss Gene Carrington, both of Short Hills, N. J., Mrs. Anson Bates, of Buffalo, N. Y.

EMERSON—Died as a result of airplane crash, near Naval Station, Guantanamo, Cuba, 28 Nov. 1940, 1st Lt. Fred Raymond Emerson, USMC.

FLEMING—Died at Portland, Ore., 1 Dec. 1940, Brig. Gen. Adrian R. Fleming, USA-Ret. Burial at Portland, Ore., 4 Dec. 1940.

HAMRICK—Died at Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 27 Nov. 1940, Lt. Clifford D. Hamrick, (MC), USN.

JOHNSTON—Died at Alton, Ill., 20 Nov. 1940, Mrs. Elizabeth Bowling Johnston, wife of Dr. James Johnston; mother of Lt. Col. Douglas Johnston, AC, USA, Miss Margaret Johnston, and Mrs. Arthur Bugh.

JOHNSTON—Died at Governors Island, New York, 20 Nov. 1940, Mrs. Millicent Colwell Johnston, widow of the late Dr. James Crowell Johnston of Denver, Colo., mother of Mrs. Ralph T. Ward, wife of Col. Ralph T. Ward, CE, USA; grandmother of Mrs. Sidney A. Whit, wife of 1st Lt. Sidney A. Whit, Engr.-Res., and of Mrs. William L. Travis, wife of Capt. William L. Travis, AC, USA.

MCCLERY—Died at Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 2 Dec. 1940, Chf. Pay Ck. Jack McClery, USN, brother of William G. McClery, 4412 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

MEANS—Died at Kane, Pa., 28 Nov. 1940, Col. Monroe A. Means, Inf., Pa. NG.

MORSE—Died at Miami Valley Hospital, Dayton, O., 18 Nov. 1940, Richard V. Morse, son of the late Lt. Charles L. Morse; stepson of Capt. Francis M. Zeigler, AC, USA.

MURPHY—Died at Annapolis, Md., 25 Nov. 1940, James M. Murphy, son of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John F. Murphy, USN-Ret. Interment took place in Naval Academy Cemetery, 28 Nov. 1940.

RENAKER—Died at Cynthiana, Ky., 2 Dec. 1940, Lt. Thomas E. Renaker, USN-Ret.

ROGERS—Died at San Diego, Calif., 19 Nov. 1940, 2nd Lt. George Randolph Rogers, USA-Ret., husband of Mrs. Mabel H. Rogers.

SUTTON—Died at her home in Tilden Gardens, Washington, D. C., 5 Dec. 1940, Mrs. Mabel Clara Sutton, wife of Capt. Dallas G. Sutton, (MC), USN, commanding officer of Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C.; mother of Miss Margaret Virginia and Miss Mabel Elizabeth Sutton. Private services at family residence, 1302 30th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., 7 Dec. 1940, at 10:00 a. m. Interment at Arlington National Cemetery at 11:00 a. m., 7 Dec. 1940.

VALDROW—Died at Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 30 Nov. 1940, Chf. Gunner C. J. Valdrow, USCG-Ret.

MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

We specialize in designing and erecting monuments for Arlington and other national cemeteries throughout the country. Our Arlington catalogue and service is yours without obligation.

Member of Assoc. of Army & Navy Stores
The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.
1728 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.

Navy Secretary's Report

(Continued from First Page)

fairness and equity warrant a proper adjustment of the pay schedules."

Excerpts from the annual report of the Secretary follow:

"I am proud to report that the American people may feel fully confident in their Navy. In my opinion, the loyalty, morale, and technical ability of the personnel are without superiority. On any comparable basis, the United States is second to none.

Building Program

"During the fiscal year ending 30 June 1940, new construction both for the orderly replacement of overage vessels and aircraft and for the orderly augmentation of existing strength was continued with the view to bringing our naval strength up to that authorized by the Vinson-Trammell Act of 27 March 1934, and the Naval Expansion Act of 17 May 1938. Work was started on 2 battleships, 2 cruisers, 8 destroyers, 15 submarines, 2 small seaplane tenders, 1 mine sweeper, and 1 submarine tender.

"The 1941 Appropriation Act, Title I, contains funds for commencement of further replacements and augmentations authorized by the act approved 17 May, 1938, as follows: 1 battleship, 1 aircraft carrier, 2 cruisers, 8 destroyers, 2 submarines, 1 submarine tender, 1 seaplane tender, 2 small seaplane tenders, and 1 mine sweeper; and by the act of 27 March 1934, 1 battleship and 4 submarines. This act provided funds for modernization of Argonaut, Narwhal, Nautilus, and for major overhauls of the Tennessee, California, Colorado, Maryland, West Virginia. Title II of this act provides additional funds for: Major alterations to the New York, Arkansas, and Texas; for ships already authorized; expediting shipbuilding; and for armor, armament, and ammunition. Title III of this act provides funds for initiating construction as follows: 6 cruisers, 22 destroyers, and 8 submarines, authorized by the act approved 27 March 1934; 2 cruisers and 8 destroyers authorized by the act of 17 May 1938; 3 aircraft carriers, 5 cruisers, and 14 submarines authorized by the act of 14 June 1940. The act approved 15 June 1940, provides for 10,000 naval airplanes and increased naval aviation facilities.

"The auxiliary shipbuilding program is progressing. However, the status of naval auxiliaries is still unsatisfactory and emphasis must be placed on the increased need of this type of ship and the vital necessity of acquiring and converting or constructing additional auxiliaries as rapidly as possible.

"The international situation is such that we must arm as rapidly as possible to meet our naval defense requirements simultaneously in both oceans against any possible combination of powers concerting action against us. Our aim must always be to have forces sufficient to enable us to have complete freedom of action in either ocean while retaining forces in the other ocean for effective defense of our vital security. Anything less than this strength is hazardous to the security of the Nation and must be considered as being unacceptable—as long as it is within our power to produce and man the forces necessary to meet these requirements.

Personnel

"To man these ships and their attached and assigned aircraft the annual and supplemental appropriations provided funds sufficient for a total enlisted strength of 145,000 men. Since with this number of men the complements could not be filled, allowances were prescribed based on recommendations of the Commander in Chief, United States Fleet.

"The battle efficiency of a fleet is dependent upon its personnel and its material readiness. The adequacy of the personnel, both officers and enlisted men, is of paramount importance.

"The complement of a ship is the number of officers and men of individual skill and experience required to meet the demands for battle. The allowance of a ship is the number of men and officers that can be assigned to the ship in time of peace. The allowance is usually less than the complement. The nearer this peacetime allowance approaches the complement, the nearer the ship is maintained at battle efficiency. In time of peace, the Navy may operate with a shortage of personnel. However, the price of such shortage should be clearly understood as unreadiness for war.

"With the allowance of enlisted men authorized for 1940, it was possible to reach an average of 87.2 per cent of complement, far short of the number which should be on board at all times, particularly during emergency. During critical periods, the number on board should be increased to the maximum that can be quartered.

"One of the greatest single steps towards preparedness which can be taken in time of peace or strained relations is the authorization of funds for sufficient men to man the fleet to full complement and to provide sufficient additional personnel for ships under construction.

"Studies indicate that some 10,000 line officers (exclusive of 2,200 short-term reserve aviation officers) will be required to man the expanded fleet. Thus, it is apparent that a

serious shortage exists. This shortage, which necessitated reduced officer allowances on ships for the present and immediate future, has been progressively reduced by the employment of retired officers and reserve officers as authorized by the President's Executive order of September, 1939. The maintenance of the Naval Academy on at least a 5-apointment basis will be necessary in order to meet the requirements of the growing fleet.

Naval Reserve

"The Naval Reserve Act of 1938 and the Naval Aviation Reserve Act of 1939 state, as a definite objective, a Naval Reserve of maximum numerical strength of trained and qualified personnel within 10 years. Under the normal peacetime appropriations this objective was most difficult if not impossible to attain. As a result of the emergency and additional appropriations, it is anticipated that the Organized Reserve of both aviation and surface components will be increased to mobilization strength.

Naval Aviation

"Naval aviation has undergone extension of operations and acceleration of development as a result of the European war. The results of aircraft operations in Europe have been carefully studied and the lessons learned relative to construction, armament, and protection are being applied. It is gratifying to note that many of the major principles of aircraft operation, long ago adopted by the United States Navy, have been proven in the hostilities abroad. This has confirmed the opinion that United States naval aviation is organized on a sound basis and that the large expansion required can best proceed along the present well-established lines. The Navy has continued to pursue a moderate program of lighter-than-air activities and to explore the ways of employment of nonrigid airships.

"Despite the increase in scope and extent of aircraft operations, the fatality rate was the lowest that naval aviation has ever experienced.

No Changes in Bases

"Subject to considerations of national policy, major units of the United States Fleet should continue to base in the same general operating areas, as such concentration insures maximum opportunity for combined training of all units and types.

United States Marine Corps

"The requirements of an expanding naval establishment emphasized the urgency of accelerating the rate of increase of personnel to enable the Marine Corps to carry out the missions assigned by the Navy in basic plans. Accordingly, by Executive order of 8 Sept. 1939, the strength of the Marine Corps was increased to 1,508 officers and 25,000 enlisted men.

"In support of the naval policy the distribution and training of the Marine forces have been effected with a view to accomplishing the following purposes:

"(a) To provide adequate and trained Marine detachments on board vessels of the Navy.

"(b) To maintain the Fleet Marine Force in immediate readiness as a tactical unit of the United States Fleet.

"(c) To protect naval property and shore establishments within the continental limits of the United States and in outlying possessions.

"(d) To protect American lives and interests in disturbed areas involving operations ashore.

Health of the Navy

"The health conditions in the Navy for the calendar year 1939 were good. There were 61,100 new admissions from all causes, giving a rate of 408.37 per 1,000, as compared with 303.70 per 1,000 in 1938, and 477.03 per 1,000 the previous 9-year median. The slight increase in the admission rate for 1939 was probably due to the induction of large numbers of recruits into the Navy during the last 5 months of the year.

"There were 314 deaths from all causes in 1939, giving a rate of 2.10 per 1,000, as compared with 2.95 per 1,000, the previous 9-year median. This represents a reduction of 19.23 per cent when compared with 2.60 per 1,000 for 1938.

"The average number of sick days in the Navy for the calendar year 1939 was 8.03 per person, and each new admission was responsible for 19.67 sick days.

Authorized Tonnages

"On 30 June 1940, there were available the following authorized tonnages in the categories indicated for which no appropriations, contracts, or assignments have been made:

Combant types	No.	Tons
Battleships	1	9,500
Aircraft carriers	1	15,000
Cruisers	1	61,849
Destroyers	1	41,390
Submarines	1	1,000
Auxiliary types	No.	Tons
Destroyer tenders	2	18,000
Submarine tenders	1	9,000
Seaplane tenders (large)	2	16,700
Seaplane tenders (small)	1	1,950
Oilers	2	16,000
Minesweepers	1	750
Transports	1	8,300

Research and Development

"The value of the continuance of an active research program has been clearly dem-

onstrated by the gains made during the past year.

"A study of various types of possible prime movers to be used for propulsion has been made and it is believed that the result of this study will result in great improvement in ship design generally.

"Great advances have been made by industry in improving the reliability and reducing the weight of Diesel engines and Diesel electric installations. Intensive study combined with development contracts has been made with a view to taking full advantage of all such improvements in Diesel machinery for naval purposes.

"A ventilation research program designed to improve and simplify the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning of naval vessels has been undertaken. This program has two objectives: (a) To determine accurately the amount of ventilation which will contribute directly to fighting power by keeping the men mentally keen and physically fit to fight under the severest conditions, and (b) to provide this amount of ventilation in such a way as to use minimum weight, space, connected power load, and cost.

Procurement

"There was a noticeable strain on plant facilities for the production of materials and equipment for the promotion of the Navy's shipbuilding and aircraft construction program. While there was some expansion of those facilities, it has not kept pace with the growing demands for the material. It appears that manufacturers are loath to undertake plant expansion to meet the growing needs. It is apparent that there is hesitancy in the expansion of plant facilities due to the restrictions on the employment of surplus capital and plant expansion in the form of a limitation on the profit and excess-profit expansion of plant facilities for the production of military needs of the United States should be given the most careful consideration.

Storage Facilities

"Expansion of the forces afloat, actual and projected, has emphasized the inadequacy of existing storage facilities toward relieving which action has been taken insofar as available funds have permitted. Particular consideration was given to the need for relieving industrial navy yards of the burden of fleet supply. The New York, San Pedro-Long Beach, and Pearl Harbor areas especially received study looking toward the most satisfactory means by which logistic requirements of forces afloat and shore activities beyond the continental limits could be met. Tremendous expansion of naval aviation is envisaged as entailing a large increase of storage requirements for aeronautical material.

Transportation

"The need for adequate transportation facilities in water-front and floating equipment is still pressing. Plans have been made for the construction of pier facilities and of fuel and freight lighters which will tend to alleviate the condition.

Fuel

"Funds have been appropriated to augment fuel storages. Further increases in storage facilities to meet the increased demands of the forces afloat and naval aviation must be provided in the near future.

Labor Relations

"Particular attention has been given to labor relations in order that dealings with the citizens who make up the force of employees may be based upon enlightened policies in accord with the spirit of the times. The cooperation of labor organizations has been invited to assist in formulating proper policy, in recruitment of qualified artisans, in the prevention of evils of labor migration, wage competition, and in procedures wherever they may be indicated to conduct labor negotiations in order to eliminate interruptions to the national-defense work.

Air Stations

"Excellent progress has been made in the construction of new naval air stations Kaneohe Bay, T. H.; Midway, Johnston, and Palmyra Islands; Kodiak and Sitka, Alaska; San Juan, P. R.; Jacksonville, Fla.; and Tongue Point, Ore. Naval air facilities were considerably expanded at the naval air stations, Pearl Harbor and Pensacola, and at the Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia. Funds have been provided for further increasing the facilities at these stations. Work has been started on naval air stations Corpus Christi, Tex.; Quonset Point, R. I.; Norfolk, Va.; and Miami, Fla. Naval aviation facilities are under construction at Dutch Harbor, Alaska. The construction of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, Calif., is well advanced and this station will soon provide modern facilities for the operation and overhaul of naval aircraft."

AA Firing Center

Construction of an Anti-aircraft Firing Center has been authorized in the vicinity of Wilmington, North Carolina. This construction, to be erected on leased land, will provide the necessary housing and facilities for six white and two colored Coast Artillery Regiments (AA) (Semi-Mobile).

Obituaries

(Continued from Preceding Page)

died 2 Dec. at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Major Carrington was born in Georgia, 13 Oct. 1855. He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in 1878 and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, First Infantry. He reached the grade of Major, 2 Feb. 1901, and was retired 23 June 1910.

Major Carrington served as Regimental Adjutant, First Infantry, with station at Angel Island, Calif., during 1890-91, and was with his regiment in Dakota and Nebraska at the time of the Sioux outbreak at Pine Ridge Agency. He served as Inspector and Instructor with the California National Guard from 1895 to 1898.

In the Spanish American War, Major Carrington served as a lieutenant colonel, 8th California Volunteer Infantry, from July, 1898, to February, 1899. During this period he served at Camp Barrett, California, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and then was chief mustering officer for the states of Oregon and Washington at Portland, Oregon. He was with the 1st Infantry in Cuba from April 1899 to February, 1901. He served in the Philippine Islands where he commanded a regiment in Samar and later commanded a battalion of Philippine Scouts during 1901-03. From 1905 to 1907 he served with the civil authorities in the Philippines in various capacities.

Major Carrington is survived by his widow, Mrs. Nina Carrington, a son, Frank Carrington, of Washington, D. C., a daughter, Mrs. Onson Bates of Buffalo, N. Y. and Jene Carrington of Short Hills, N. J.

Lt. Thomas E. Renaker, USN-Ret, died at his home in Cynthia, Ky., on 2 Dec. 1940. Lieutenant Renaker was born at Berry, Ky., on 23 Sept. 1895, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Renaker. He entered Transylvania University with the class of 1919, but entered the Naval Service 12 July 1917.

Lieutenant Renaker was not married, his nearest relative being Miss Isabelle Stone, of Cynthia, Ky. He was a member of the Jonathan, Calif., and Los Angeles Clubs, all of Los Angeles.

Word was received in Washington this week of the death in Portland, Ore., on 1 Dec. of Maj. Gen. Adrian Sebastian Fleming, USA-Ret in his sixty-seventh year. Following funeral services on 4 Dec. he was buried in that city where he had made his home since his retirement from active service.

General Fleming was born in Midway, Ky. 6 Dec. 1872. Appointed to the USMA from that state he was graduated from West Point with the class of 1895; from the School of Submarine Defense 1905; from the Army School of the Line, (Field Officers' Course) 1912; General Staff College 1920. He was married to Miss Mabel V. Gassen of San Diego, Calif. 17 June 1902.

Commissioned additional 2nd Lieutenant 5th Artillery 1895; he was promoted through grades to Colonel May 1917. Brigadier-General, National Army, April 1918, Brigadier General ORC July 1921. He was retired as a Brigadier General 21 June 1930.

Accompanying Light Battery D, FA to the Philippines in 1898, he served in the Philippine Rebellion from the outbreak in numerous engagements on the Island of Luzon. He was cited for gallantry in action against the insurgent forces near Manila 5 Feb. 1899 and for gallantry in action at Calumpit River, Luzon 25 April 1899. He was Commandant of the School of Fire for the Field Artillery Sept. 1917-May 1918. He was appointed commander of the 158th Brigade, FA, 83d Division 4th Army Corps AEF in May 1918 and served with the AEF from June 1918 to May 1919. He served in action during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, with the 17th French Corps and 29th, 32nd and 91st US Divisions; with the General Staff Corps from 25 Aug. 1920. He was retired at his own request after 30 years' service 17 June 1921. After his retirement he was Vice President Columbia River Paper Company, Columbia River Mills, Oregon Pulp and Paper Co. and California-Oregon Paper Mills. He was awarded the D.S.M., S.S. (Oak-Leaf Cluster). France made him an officer of the Legion of Honour.

General Marshall's Speech (Continued from First Page)

the mercy of local interests. It was in recognition of this situation that the War Department last week announced a policy whereby officers sent to concentration areas would be put on a permanent change of station status where it could be foreseen that their duty there would exceed two or three months. By making the transfer permanent, commutation of quarters could be paid and thus help offset the hardship of maintaining two homes.

Some 45,000 housing units are already projected under legislation passed at the present Congress, but much of this is for civilian workers, some for enlisted men of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps, but none for commissioned officers. It is further understood that plans do not contemplate housing for the families of non-commissioned officers of the National Guard on Federal Service.

The program is being handled under the direction of Mr. Charles F. Palmer, Defense Housing Coordinator, of the National Defense Advisory Commission, but that office is proceeding on the understanding that the government's program is for the benefit of the "low income group" and that it does not include officers' problems.

One early result of General Marshall's appeal was a personal visit to the War Department by Mayor Walter B. Frazier, of St. Augustine, Fla., to advise officials of a proposed plan to provide living accommodations for officers' families stationed at Camp Blanding at reasonable rentals. Mayor Frazier said there are two hotels with a total of 400 rooms which, with slight renovation, might be made available within a period of sixty days for rental to Army officers for their families. These hotels are under lease to the National Restoration Board, a body that is planning to restore old St. Augustine. The City of St. Augustine, the Restoration Board, the railroads and the Chamber of Commerce are working together so that these accommodations may be made available at normal rentals to Army officers. Camp Blanding is 42 miles from St. Augustine on a good highway.

In his radio address, General Marshall made a general report to the nation on the state of the Army and also stressed the importance of the work of welfare organizations in providing recreational and entertainment facilities for Army men away from their posts.

Text of Address

"The past few weeks have brought me so many queries regarding Army affairs that I feel it is desirable to outline the exact status of our military program and the progress that we have made. The majority of the questions have related to the present size of the Army and its organization; to the development of the Air Corps and the training of its pilots and mechanics; to the conditions in our camps, the progress of construction, and to the state of morale among our troops. Since we are at peace with the world, and the basic purpose of our preparations is to maintain that peace, and since this country is undertaking its present comprehensive military program because the American people demanded it, I feel that the more fully informed the American public is, the easier will be the problem for the War Department and military officials in general. Therefore, this brief review tonight of the present status of the Army.

"A year ago last summer our active Army consisted of about 170,000 soldiers, 56 squadrons of combat planes, and some 2500 pilots. There were two small regiments of mechanized troops.

"From a purely organizational point of view, the Regular Army had only three half-organized infantry divisions. As for larger organizations, the basic battle unit is an Army Corps, and there was not one in our Army. Furthermore, the troops on active duty in this country, meaning the Regular Army units, were scattered among one hundred or more small posts, making the training of a genuine field army a practical impossibility. As to munitions, such as guns, ammunition, equipment, and motor transportation, we seriously lacked adequate equipment for the organizations then on the rolls, and most of the materiel for which funds had but recently been provided was not due for delivery for many months to come.

"Now, I wish very briefly to outline the situation of the Army at this moment, in contrast to that of a little more than a year ago!

Increase in Forces

"Today there are 500,000 men in the field

undergoing intensive training, and within a very few weeks this total will approach 800,000. Instead of three incomplete infantry divisions, there are today eighteen under training, with nine more soon to come. The two weak mechanized regiments have grown into an armored corps of two divisions, each of about 12,000 men.

"One Cavalry division has had its missing units organized and is rapidly approaching a war strength of about 12,000 men, with a second division in process of activation. Five partially organized antiaircraft regiments on active duty in July a year ago have been increased to 22 complete regiments in the field training at the present time, with more to report in January. Similar changes have taken place in coast defense troops, Engineer regiments, communications battalions, medical organizations, and supply trains.

"The Air Force of 56 squadrons has been increased to 100, and the number of pilots to 4,000. Training schools are now expanding to provide a production rate of about 1,000 pilots a month by next summer. The school for air mechanics which was graduating 1500 a year is now turning out men at a rate of 9,000 a year, and in a few months will have a yearly output of 30,000.

"As to munitions, American industry is rapidly absorbing the orders for the production of vast amounts of materiel during the next eighteen months. The task is particularly difficult because we are endeavoring to fulfill tremendous orders on behalf of Great Britain, and we are trying to do all of this with a minimum of departure from our traditional democratic method of voluntary cooperation with the Government on the part of industry.

"The public, I fear, has been much confused regarding this phase of the defense program by what might be called a war of statistics, incident to the charges and countercharges of an election campaign. The fact of the matter is, that through the splendid cooperation and energetic direction of the Advisory Commission for National Defense and of the groups of scientists who are working very hard to help us, the munitions phase of the program is getting well under way. We must, however, find methods for speeding up the present rate of production, and no pains are being spared to this end.

Provision for Shelter

"One of our most difficult problems has been the hurried erection of temporary shelter at cantonments, for the accommodation of large numbers of troops. A contract to build something within a period of a year is not to be compared in difficulty with the contract which must be completed in three months' time, involving the construction of complete utilities, and roads, hospitals, offices, and barracks for twenty to fifty thousand men. The awarding of such contracts is an exceedingly complicated business, and is only the preparatory step to the equally difficult matter of proper supervision to their completion. With time the dominant factor, this phase of the task has been a very trying one, but we are proceeding more rapidly than we at first thought would be possible. Literally, nothing has been allowed to interfere with the accomplishment of this task at the earliest possible date.

"Another difficult matter has been the problem of obtaining large quantities of uniform clothing on short notice. Money for this did not become available until late last summer. Yet we have been able to meet the demands, and, given a few months for the development of full quantity production, our problem will be much simplified. This has been a particularly pressing matter from the viewpoint of public opinion, because each mother looks to her son's uniform with a very critical eye, and the young soldier himself feels it is of great importance especially if his best girl happens to be in the neighborhood.

"I now wish to bring to your attention two phases of the present situation which are troubling the War Department and for which the Department has no immediate remedy within its power.

"There are being established in many portions of the country, particularly in the South and Southeast, tremendous concentrations of troops. In order to provide adequate space for training, it has been necessary to locate these camps where extensive plots of land could be obtained at a reasonable price. The natural result is that only small communities are normally to be found in the vicinity of the largest troop concentrations, with the further result that there is a serious lack of accommodations for the families of the officers and non-commissioned officers. The troops are in the field, it is true, but we are not at war and it is not unnatural, under the circumstances, that many men, wishing to avoid separation from their families for a year, or possibly longer, desire to move their dependents to the vicinity of the concentration areas.

"As a result of this influx of families, we find that in some localities, local rents at first doubled, and now in certain areas have tripled, with indications that they will go still higher, apparently on the basis of 'charge as much as the traffic will bear.' This situation is unfortunate and very unfair, and I can only hope that State and municipal authori-

ties will bring a sufficient pressure to bear to suppress this form of profiteering.

"A subject of outstanding importance and one to which we have given extensive consideration is the moral and spiritual welfare of the young soldier. Our Corps of Chaplains, with one chaplain for every 1200 men, is well organized and will be adequately equipped to provide religious services and training for all denominations similar to those found in the average city parish. The Chief of Chaplains is being assisted by Dr. Paul Moody for Protestants, by Bishop John O'Hara for Catholics, and by Dr. David de Sola Pool of the Jewish Welfare Board. There should be no fear that any young man will suffer spiritual loss during the period of his military service, and, on the contrary, we hope that the young soldier will return to his home with a keener understanding of the sacred ideals for which our churches stand.

"However, despite the facilities which exist for the spiritual protection of the soldier, there is another serious problem arising from the establishment of these large camps, and one which troubles me more than any other. I am referring to matters that seriously affect morale, that affect the reputation of the Army, and especially that will affect the future of the young men now in the service. I am talking about the problem of handling tremendous numbers of young men who flood into the small nearby communities over the week-ends, or in the evenings when their work is done.

"Growing out of our experience in the World War, it had been determined many years ago that we should not have competing welfare organizations on the military reservations, and that the Army should take care of such matters and provide the recreational facilities. Congress has given us the money for the necessary construction and for the operation of such services, and these are being organized in a large way. On the reservations the Army can control matters, but when the soldier leaves the camp our troubles begin.

"Human nature being what it is, establishments for the purpose of selling liquor are becoming increasingly active in the communities adjacent to the camps, and in some communities there has been an influx of persons of questionable reputation. Here we have on the one side a sordid business for the accumulation of money, and on the other the interest of every parent in the United States who has a son in the Army, not to mention the responsibility of the War Department to develop an Army of the highest quality. This situation must be brought under control before it grows serious.

Off Duty Recreation

"It is in this field, in the communities in the vicinity of our troop concentrations, that the War Department urgently desires the assistance of every welfare organization in the country. We can manage matters on the military reservations, but, as I have said, we have little authority once the soldier goes to town. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance to the Army that the Red Cross and the YMCA, the Knights of Columbus and the Jewish Welfare Board, the Salvation Army, the various fraternal organizations, and the churches of the community, all cooperate to develop wholesome places for the soldier to go for his entertainment—places where he at least can sit down in respectable surroundings and not have to tramp the streets with the ever present prospect of getting into trouble.

"This question has received continuous thought in the War Department, and much has been done to stimulate the organization of committees of men and women familiar with local customs to cooperate with camp commanders, who have, in turn, been ordered to make contacts with the committees in communities adjacent to their camps.

"Here is a field where tremendous good can be done both for the National Defense and for the future of these young men. Here is the field where, it seems to me, an obligation exists on the part of the local communities to do this work. It would appear to be but a matter of good business for communities adjacent to our camps thus to organize for the protection of the thousands of new customers that the Army has brought to their gates. But in a broader sense, there is a moral obligation on the part of both the Army and civil communities to assist these young men to lead clean, sound lives while they wear the uniform of their country.

"This is not simply a matter of morals or sentiment. More than ever before, the efficiency of an army depends upon the quality of its soldiers, the men required to operate the complicated machines of this modern age. Soldiers today must be alert, active, and in condition, mentally, morally, and physically to withstand the ordeals of the enemy's onslaught from both ground and air, and still be able to carry the fight to the other fellow.

"So, as we report on the progress of the past year in organizing, equipping, and developing our expanding forces, at the same time we ask your assistance in bettering the living conditions for the families of our officers and men, and in guarding the health and morale of our soldiers while they are guests in your communities. Only with your energetic assistance can we insure the integrity of our young army."

For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

All 1940-41 pack, **SILVER SLICE** grapefruit sections, **SILVER NIP** grapefruit juice, **GOLDEN NIP** orange juice "packed under continuous inspection of the Agricultural marketing service, of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture."

FLORIDA FRUIT CANNERS INC.
Frostproof, Florida.

Labels; Index Tabs; Reinforcements; Tags (Shipping, Marking, Metal Rim, Inventory, Process, Schedule); Sealing Waxes; Mending Tapes; Sealing Tapes; Marking Devices—in connection with tags and tickets

DENNISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Framingham, Massachusetts

ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

Labels; Index Tabs; Reinforcements; Tags (Shipping, Marking, Metal Rim, Inventory, Process, Schedule); Sealing Waxes; Mending Tapes; Sealing Tapes; Marking Devices—in connection with tags and tickets

DENNISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Framingham, Massachusetts

LITTELFUSES for Aircraft: Glass, Bakelite enclosed, Low Voltage Heavy Duty A.C. up to 300 Amp. Also High Voltage. Fuse Extractor Posts, Mountings, Beryllium Copper Fuse Clips, Radio and Instrument Fuses. Ask for catalog.

LITTELFUSE, INC.
4773 Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

ARMY ORDNANCE AND CHEMICAL WARFARE

Labels; Index Tabs; Reinforcements; Tags (Shipping, Marking, Metal Rim, Inventory, Process, Schedule); Sealing Waxes; Mending Tapes; Sealing Tapes; Marking Devices—in connection with tags and tickets

DENNISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Framingham, Massachusetts

FORAGE AND SUBSISTENCE

Preserves—Marmalades; Soups—Stews; Pickles—Relishes; Tomato Products; Date & Nut Bread, etc.

THE CROSSE & BLACKWELL COMPANY
6801 Eastern Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland

MISC. SUPPLIES FOR NAVY YARDS & STATIONS

Heat Treating Furnaces; Normalizing Furnaces; Melting Furnaces; Annealing Ovens; Suspended Arches

FRAZIER-SIMPLEX, INC.
436 East Beau Street
Washington, Pennsylvania

Meehanite Metal
MEEHANITE METAL CORPORATION
311 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Bureau of Ships' Report

Serious shortage of qualified officers to meet the requirements of the Bureau of Ships is stressed in the annual report of that Bureau rendered by Rear Adm. Samuel M. Robinson, USN, and made public this week. The Bureau of Ships having only been created 14 Sept. 1939, it is the first report of the new organization.

"There are about 308 officers designated for engineering duty only and naval ship work," Admiral Robinson reports. "Twenty-four of these officers are students under instruction at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Gains during the last year have just about offset losses.

"The need for increased numbers of officers designated for engineering duty only for naval ship work was real before the present limited national emergency. At present, there is a serious shortage of qualified officers to meet the Bureau's requirements for work under its cognizance and direction. The present number is considered inadequate to meet any reasonable stabilized condition. Correspondence containing specific recommendations in the premises was forwarded during the year.

"Legislation was enacted (Public No. 657-76th Congress) transferring the active list of the Construction Corps to the line of the Navy.

"The allowance of officers for the Bureau of Ships is 119. This allowance is filled with officers designated for engineering duty only, regular line officers, retired officers and Naval Reserve officers. Naval Reserve officers and retired officers have been used to advantage in connection with the work load incident to the greatly accelerated shipbuilding program.

"The navy yards and inspection offices have continued to be handicapped for lack of sufficient suitably qualified officers. Correspondence containing specific recommendations in the premises was forwarded during the year.

"An insufficient number of officers have been assigned to start postgraduate instruction in naval construction and naval engineering (design). Postgraduate instruction in naval engineering (operating) has been temporarily discontinued. Postgraduate instruction in naval construction and engineering, a combined course, was started during the year. Specific recommendations regarding the above matters were forwarded during the year."

Excerpts from the report follow:

New Construction

"Ships under Construction—There were under construction on 30 June 1940, the one hundred and thirty-eight vessels shown in the following tables. Of these, seventy were building in private yards and sixty-eight in navy yards.

Battleships	
North Carolina	Alabama
Washington	Iowa
South Dakota	New Jersey
Indiana	Missouri
Massachusetts	Wisconsin
Aircraft Carriers	
Hornet	Kearsarge
Light Cruisers	
Atlanta	Cleveland
Juneau	Columbia
San Diego	Montpelier
San Juan	Denver
Destroyers	
Benson	Swanson
Mayo	Ingraham
Niblack	Bristol
Madison	Ellyson
Lansdale	Kimmons
Hilary P. Jones	Macomb
Chas. F. Hughes	Forrest
Livermore	Pitch
Eberle	Corry
Plunkett	Hobson
Kearny	Quest
Gwin	Bennett
Meredith	Pullam
Grayson	Hudson
Monson	Hutchins
Woolsey	Pringle
Ludlow	Stanly
Edison	Stevens
Ericsson	Halford
Wilken	Lentze
Nicholson	
Submarines	
Tautog	Greenling
Thresher	Grouper
Triton	Drum
Trout	Flying Fish
Tuna	Flinback
Mackerel	Haddock
Marlin	Hallbut

Gar
Grampus
Grayback
Grayling
Grenadier
Gudgeon
Gato

Herring
Kingfish
Shad
Silversides
Trigger
Wahoo
Whale

Terror

Raven

Osprey

Submarine Chasers

Sub. Chaser No. 419 Sub. Chaser No. 452

Sub. Chaser No. 451

Motor Torpedo Boats

M. T. B. No. 1 M. T. B. No. 13

M. T. B. No. 2 M. T. B. No. 14

M. T. B. No. 3 M. T. B. No. 15

M. T. B. No. 4 M. T. B. No. 16

M. T. B. No. 5 M. T. B. No. 17

M. T. B. No. 6 M. T. B. No. 18

M. T. B. No. 7 M. T. B. No. 19

M. T. B. No. 8 M. T. B. No. 20

M. T. B. No. 9 M. T. B. No. 21

M. T. B. No. 10 M. T. B. No. 22

M. T. B. No. 11 M. T. B. No. 23

M. T. B. No. 12 M. T. B. No. 24

Motor Boat Submarine Chasers

M. B. S. Chas. No. 1 M. B. S. Chas. No. 7

M. B. S. Chas. No. 2 M. B. S. Chas. No. 8

M. B. S. Chas. No. 3 M. B. S. Chas. No. 9

M. B. S. Chas. No. 4 M. B. S. Chas. No. 10

M. B. S. Chas. No. 5 M. B. S. Chas. No. 11

M. B. S. Chas. No. 6 M. B. S. Chas. No. 12

Destroyer Tender

Prairie

Vulcan

Repair Ship

Submarine Tenders

Fulton

Scaplane Tenders (Large)

Curtiss

Scaplane Tenders (Small)

Barnegat

Biscayne

Casco

Radio, Sound, and Visual Signaling

"The established program of replacement of obsolete radio, underwater sound, and electric visual signaling equipment in vessels of the Fleet and on Shore Stations with modern equipment has progressed in accordance with the Communication Improvement Program and in accordance with the additional requirements involved as a result of the limited emergency.

"The installation of reconditioned and new searchlights in Neutrality Patrol vessels has progressed and is nearing completion. Replacement of obsolete 24" searchlights on Battleships is now about 60% complete and procurement of new searchlights for these Battleships is 100% complete. New and improved high speed signaling shutters for 24" searchlights have been installed on about 30 vessels.

Submarine Rescue

"As a result of experience in rescuing the entrapped personnel in the USS Squalus with the Navy rescue chamber, several modifications and additions to the operating mechanism of the chambers to overcome the difficulties encountered have been authorized. Development of a means whereby the rescue chamber may be hauled down to a sunken submarine without the need of a diver for preliminary attachment of the haul down cable has also been undertaken. Preliminary tests of the method have been made with promising results. Tests are being continued.

"New diving and salvage gear of the type developed during the USS Squalus salvage operations have been authorized for the submarine rescue vessels including all necessary gear and facilities as developed to date for using oxygen helium mixtures as may be required for deep diving operations."

Deny Admiral Flight Pay

Suit of Rear Adm. Charles A. Bakely, USN, for flying pay for service between 1 July 1938 and 23 June 1939 as rear admiral commanding Aircraft, Scouting Force, and between 24 June 1939 and 30 June 1939 as vice admiral commanding Aircraft, Battle Force, was denied this week by the U. S. Court of Claims.

The court held that Congressional action on the 1939 Naval Appropriations Act made it clear that Congress, in limiting flight pay to one officer above the rank of captain, considered that "it is not reasonable to believe that officers of relative rank (to generals) will lead air armadas or take to the air to engage or scout or otherwise contact hostile air forces. Why, therefore, should they be required to fly, which they would be required to do in order to draw flight pay, in time of peace?" The Senate reaffirmed the thought expressed in the House Committee report even more strongly.

Flight pay during the period in question was paid to the Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics.

Panama Coast Artillery

The War Department has changed the designation of all Coast Artillery Corps Troops in Panama from the "Panama

Separate Coast Artillery Brigade" to the Panama Coast Artillery Command.

Study Navy's School Needs

Secretary of the Navy Knox informed the Senate this week that he has asked the Office of Education to make a study of School facilities at or near Navy yards or shore stations. A report on such facilities was asked of both the War and Navy Departments in a resolution introduced by Senator Walsh and adopted by the Senate. The War Department also has asked the Office of Education to make the study. Secretary Knox said that the report would be submitted by 30 Dec.

Senator Walsh said in introducing the resolution that he wanted to determine whether or not it would be necessary to spend government funds to provide school facilities for the children of service personnel where the local communities have not sufficient school space.

Service Legislation

Signed by President

8. 4107. To transfer the jurisdiction of the Arlington Farm, Va., to the jurisdiction of the War Department.

8. 4224. To authorize the discontinuance of professional examinations for promotion in the Regular Army of officers of the Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps.

Navy Technical Staff

Although Assistant Secretary of the Navy Lewis Compton will be away from Washington until 23 Dec., the other member of the Technical Staff Corps Board, Admiral Joseph M. Reeves, USN-Ret., is busy compiling data for inclusion in the report which must be submitted to Congress by 13 Jan.

Actually, the report must be finished a few days earlier in order that it can be submitted to Department officials for their accompanying comments.

The board must recommend the advisability of creating in the Navy a Technical Staff Corps, composed of all line officers designated for specialist duty. There are 348 officers in group, exclusive of the twelve officers recently designated for engineering duty only. The group includes 210 officers of the former construction Corps, 76 engineering duty only officers, 50 aeronautics engineering duty officers, 2 neurologists, 3 ordnance experts, 4 radio engineers, and 3 communications experts. Not affected by the study are present members of the various Staff Corps—civil engineers, surgeons, dentists, and chaplains. The three-man board named personally by the President includes Mr. Compton, Admiral Reeves, and Capt. Daniel J. Callaghan, who is serving as recorder but who is also out of the city at this time. The board was ordered by Congress, in a section of the act which abolished the Construction Corps, to "make recommendations as to the advisability of establishing a Technical Staff Corps as an adjunct to the line of the Navy by exception therefrom."

Move Guard Division

The 45th National Guard Division, and the 154th Observation Squadron, both of which are now at Fort Sill, Okla., will be transferred to Abilene, Tex., as soon as construction of a tent camp at that place is completed, the War Department announced today.

Station of the National Guard units is being changed because the water supply at Fort Sill is inadequate for the greatly expanded garrison at that post.

New War Plans Chief

Brig. Gen. Leonard T. Gerow was announced yesterday as the new Chief of the War Plans Division of the War Department General Staff, succeeding Brig. Gen. George V. Strong. General Strong will command the 7th Corps Area at Omaha, Neb., relieving Maj. Gen. Percy P. Bishop, who in turn will be assigned to duty at San Francisco.

Two Reservists Appointed in Navy

Two officers of the Naval Reserve have been issued appointments as assistant paymasters in the Navy, to rank as ensigns from 5 Nov. They are Ens. Selden S. Hoos of Oakland, Calif., and Ens. Roy O. Yockey of Seattle, Wash.

Censorship of Retired Officers

A suggestion that if the government or the Navy Department desires to exercise censorship over retired officers it "advise us openly of the policy" is contained in an article by Glenn Howell, a retired lieutenant commander, Naval Academy class of 1911, published in the current issue of The Alumni Bulletin.

The article by Commander Howell, entitled "We View With Alarm" discusses the recent action of Lt. Comdr. A. H. Guthrie, USN-Ret., who resigned as editor of The Alumni Bulletin with a statement that "a department of the government has raised the question of censorship because the editor is a retired officer." Commander Howell stated that it is "fair to assume" that the Navy Department formally or informally warned Commander Guthrie because of the latter's advocacy of Wendell Willkie for president.

"To some readers," Commander Howell stated, "it may seem that this censorship of the Bulletin is a tempest in a teapot. It is not. It seems to me that it is an insidious, all important infringement on our rights which must be met with open courage."

Excerpts from the article follow:

"Without, of course, knowing the circumstances, and appreciating the reasons for silence on Guthrie's part, what probably happened was that some official of the Navy Department gave him, formally or informally, orders to refrain from expressing political opinions in the pages of the Bulletin. This might possibly have been done in a friendly spirit, or the Navy Department may have been requested to do this by some other department of the government. Perhaps this action is a cumulative result of some years of irritation on the part of the Navy Department at the constant blowing off of steam by Guthrie and many other officers at what they considered injustice in the action of the Selection System. At any rate it is fair to assume that this is what happened, and that it is the result of Guthrie's stand about Mr. Willkie. We'll presume that this is a fact and proceed to examine it as such.

"With all due respect to the Navy Department, I do not believe that there is anything in the Regulations which authorizes censorship over our Bulletin. The subscribers have demonstrated that they can effectively handle their own censorship. However, if the government desires to exercise supervision over the political utterances and activities of retired naval officers perhaps the suggestion is in order that the Navy Department advise us openly as to the policy and the Regulation which governs that. I don't believe that anybody questions the patriotism and love of country of each and every one of our retired and resigned officers. But would this storm have blown up if Guthrie had come out for Mr. Roosevelt instead of Mr. Willkie? I don't know, but the point must be considered.

"It has dawned on me that if Guthrie is at fault then I must be in the doghouse completely. For I have just finished a month's hard campaign when I went from end to end of Boise County preaching the gospel of Republicanism. I made speeches, door to door visits, attended meetings after meeting at earnest people who felt that the principles of the New Deal are fundamentally wrong and should be supplanted. It was not until I ended the campaign that I realized that if Guthrie was wrong I must be a hundredfold more wrong, for I considered Mr. Roosevelt as merely a third term candidate, and not as the Commander in Chief of the Navy.

"I see no reason why Guthrie and all other retired officers cannot openly and publicly express themselves when and how they wish, provided, obviously, that they stick to the requirements of accepted civilian good taste.

"If the political utterances and activities of retired officers are to be censored and supervised, how about members of the Fleet Reserve, of the Naval Reserve? If the policy applies to one, in fairness it must apply to all.

"In January I shall take my seat in the State Senate, and on that floor I intend to express myself as I choose. In private life I am Senator Howell. If I again don a uniform I shall be Lieutenant Commander Howell. There is a vast difference between those titles. And Guthrie in private life is Mr. Guthrie. In uniform is Lieutenant Commander Guthrie. And the Bulletin is definitely a civilian newspaper with all the rights of the free American press."

Navy Recruits 2,169

Navy Recruiting stations enlisted 2,169 men during the week ending 29 Nov. It was reported this week. Of this total, 2,058 were first enlistments, 75 re-enlistments and 34 enlistments of former service men.

Naval Aeronautics

A warning that in our effort to speed up production of aircraft the United States must avoid the danger of not keeping up development and experimental work is voiced in the annual report of Rear Adm. J. H. Towers, USN, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, made public this week.

"The United States," Admiral Towers states, "is entering a new period of intense competition in the aviation field, with emphasis on combat aircraft. Important as is the necessity for accelerating production, we must not fail to realize that while we are catching up with foreign nations in productive capacity there is danger that lack of emphasis on development and experimentation may leave us with aircraft inferior to those of foreign countries which are able to concentrate on this phase. Funds allocated for Experiments and Development cover not only experimental airplanes and engines but also vital airplane accessories and aeronautical material of every category. It is essential that increases in facilities and funds for experiments and developments be provided, and that there be no diminution of effort in this important field."

Continuing his recommendations, Admiral Towers says:

"The situation with respect to patrol plane tenders has improved due to conversions completed and pending. Continue progress completely to offset the present deficiency and to ensure for patrol squadrons the mobility and flexibility of operation of which they are capable.

"Utilize training facilities existing and in prospect to maximum capacity in order to alleviate the existing shortage of Naval aviators and to meet the demands of the expansion program.

"Continue close cooperation with the National Defense Council, the Army Air Corps, and the manufacturers of aircraft to ensure the rapid procurement of suitable aircraft.

"Accelerate and simplify the procurement of civilian personnel in both the Bureau and field services in order to proceed with the maximum efficiency in the Defense Program.

"Actively pursue the shore station development program.

"Pursue a moderate airship building program and continue training personnel in non-rigid airships."

Following are excerpts from Admiral Towers' report:

"Procurement of aircraft to fulfill the requirements of the treaty navy, already well in hand, was largely confined under previous programs to replacement of aircraft on hand by improved models. With the passage of the act by Congress authorizing 10,000 airplanes for the Navy, plans have been drawn up to fulfill the increased aircraft needs of the Navy. Fortunately, the Navy was in excellent position to undertake this expansion without reducing the quality of the aircraft to be procured. New and improved experimental models in all types were already under test or about to be delivered, development and experimental work long under way on the subjects of aircraft armor and self-sealing gasoline tanks was reaching the stage of fruition, and reports from abroad had indicated that the concepts as to aircraft material and aircraft tactical usage held in the Bureau were correct in their anticipated application to actual warfare. Examples of this lie in the effectiveness of dive bombing and dive-bombing aircraft which were pioneered, developed and perfected in the U. S. Navy, in the development of high performance carrier aircraft, particularly fighters which also possess long-range capabilities and the capabilities demonstrated by long-range patrol planes in protection of sea routes.

"Shore station development, one of the most pressing needs of naval aviation, has continued under the broad program laid down by the Hepburn Board.

"The increase in authorized strength of naval aircraft to 10,000 planes mentioned above was also extended to cover an expansion in the shore stations devoted to the support of naval aviation, and plans have been and are currently being drawn up for the acceleration of the establishment of these expanded facilities, and for requests for further funds as soon as it becomes possible to use the authorizations.

"The great expansion in personnel required to man the increased numbers of planes authorized, and the training of this personnel, pilots, flight crews and ground personnel, has caused the greatest immediate concern. Plans are now complete to train 16,000 pilots and the

other accompanying personnel and this program will include not only the expansion of present facilities but also the establishment of new stations solely for the purpose of training.

Future Developments

"Experimental aircraft are under construction or test in each of the service types. Increase in power and refinement of design have made possible marked advances in performance, particularly in speed, range and operating altitudes. At the same time aircraft will have greater striking power due to more and larger guns and more efficient installations. In addition to greater defensive power resulting from guns, armor and other forms of protection.

"Development has been pressed on improved engines in order to obtain greater power, better installations from an aerodynamic standpoint and more efficient performance with safer fuels.

"The necessary equipment is being actively developed to take full advantage of increasing ranges, altitudes and other aircraft performance, and to promote the general efficiency of naval aircraft.

Armament

"This year has been marked by rapid advances in aircraft armament resulting from the activities of aircraft in the European war. While the Bureau of Ordnance has cognizance of all aircraft armament material with the exception of built-in equipment and minor accessory items, the Bureau of Aeronautics has, in cooperation with the Bureau of Ordnance, fostered the improvement of the armament of naval aircraft along the following lines:

"(a) Modernization and improvement of armament installations in existing fleet aircraft.

"(b) Incorporation in aircraft under construction of new designs in gun and bomb installations, a general increase in the caliber and number of guns carried, and improved new sighting methods.

"(c) Design and development of new and more effective aircraft weapons and accessories.

Radio and Electrical

"Progress has been made in establishing and equipping aircraft radio overhaul shops at the more important Naval Air Stations.

"Operation of aircraft radio equipment has been improved and maintenance lessened by service changes.

"Stocks of spare parts for aircraft radio equipment have been distributed more widely.

"Progress has been made in standardizing common parts of all aircraft radio equipments.

"The size and weight of electric cable for aircraft have been reduced considerably.

"Generators and voltage regulators of greatly increased performance and reduced weight have been developed.

"Instrument lighting by means of ultra violet fluorescent lights has reached the stage of practical application, and airplanes will be so equipped in the near future."

Y. M. C. A. Expansion

A new Army and Navy YMCA was dedicated in Waukegan, Ill., 1 Dec.

Representing an expansion of the regular peacetime program of the Army and Navy Department of YMCA's in line with policies adopted two years ago, the new Association will serve men at the Naval Training Station and Fort Sheridan.

This brings to a total of 45 the Army and Navy centers in continental U.S., the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Philippines and China which have served men of the U.S. Army and Navy for past 50 years. Sixteen of the 45 units continue to operate on reservations and posts while the remainder, as well as new units, will provide leisure time activities in buildings adjacent to the posts and stations.

The building, formerly the old Armory, has been renovated and will provide a canteen, checkroom, gameroom with pocket billiards, ping pong, shuffle board, quarts and other games; a large auditorium; lounge and reading room.

Adm. John Downes, Commandant of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Mayor Mancel Talcott of Waukegan and Carroll H. Sudler, Jr., acting chairman of the Board of Management of the new YMCA, were among the dedication speakers.

All commissioned officers and recruits were guests at the Open House which followed the dedication program.

The Women's Service Committee acted as official hostesses and the Waukegan Philharmonic Orchestra played for the ceremonies.

The following Chicago and Waukegan leaders comprise the new Association's Board of Management: Carroll H. Sudler, Jr., Harold J. Clark, Edward K.

Welles, Aaron S. Bauer, Haris S. Betts and A. R. Freeman of Chicago; John Logan Boyles, Garlad C. Snyder, Murray Conzelman and James E. Maxwell of Waukegan; and Chaplain F. L. Albert of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station. O. M. Gross is the executive secretary.

President at Guantanamo

From aboard the USS Mayrant in the Caribbean came word this week of President Roosevelt's inspection 4 Dec. of the Guantanamo Naval Base. Present at the report to the Commander-in-Chief aboard the USS Tuscaloosa of the progress in the Defense Program at Guantanamo were Capt. George L. Weyler, Base Commandant and Col. William Rupertus. The first Brigade, stationed at the Base, was engaged at the time in landing officers in the vicinity of Culebra Islands.

The Tuscaloosa arrived at the Base escorted by the Destroyers Mayrant and Trippe after a speedy run from Miami. The vessels refueled and sailed after dark for Kingston, Jamaica.

Navy Longevity Pay

In a decision made public this week the Comptroller General holds that the new pay law can not be construed so as to permit enlisted men of the Navy to count prior service in the Army or Marine Corps for longevity purposes.

In the pay provisions of the Selective Service Act (Sec. 12a) after providing pay increases for the Army and Marine Corps, the law states that "enlisted men of the Navy shall be entitled to receive at least the same pay and allowances as are provided for enlisted men in similar grades in the Army and Marine Corps."

The Secretary of the Navy pointed out that enlisted men of the Army, in computing their service for longevity pay purposes, may include all their service in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service, while enlisted men of the Navy have been entitled to count only Navy and Coast Guard Service. The Secretary asked the Comptroller if the equalization provision of the new act did not have the effect of permitting Navy men to count all service that Army men can count. The Comptroller ruled that it does not, stating as follows:

"While section 12(a) extended to the Army and Marine Corps the rate of longevity increase of pay theretofore in effect for the Navy and Coast Guard, there is nothing in said section to indicate an intent to make any change in the then existing law relative to the nature of service on which longevity pay is to be based. Section 10 of the Joint Service Pay Act providing for longevity increase of pay for enlisted men of the Navy and Coast Guard at a stipulated rate is not affected by an amendment of section 9 of that act to give the same rate of longevity increase to enlisted men of the Army and Marine Corps, nor does such amendment authorize the counting of other or different service than heretofore has been held to be authorized to be counted by enlisted men of the Navy and Coast Guard. The last sentence of section 12(a) of the act of 16 Sept. 1940, tending to equalize the statutory rate of pay and the statutory rate of longevity increase thereon in the four services indicates no intent to effect an equalization with respect to the character of service to be counted in the case of different individuals. Accordingly, you are informed that the cited provision in section 12(a) makes no change in the character of services which enlisted men of the Navy may count for longevity increase of pay."

The ruling has the effect also of denying the Coast Guardsmen from including other than Coast Guard or Navy service for longevity purposes.

Corps Area Jurisdiction

The State of Wyoming has been transferred from the cognizance of the 9th Corps Area to the 7th Corps Area, the War Department announced yesterday.

Status of Promotion

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) Since 30 Nov. 1940

Last promotion to grade of Colonel—James R. Alfante, QMC, No. 73. Vacancies—None. Last nomination to the grade of Colonel—Claude M. Thiele, CAC, No. 85. Senior Lieu-

tenant Colonel—Cedric M. S. Skene, CAC, No. 86.

Last promotion to grade of Lieutenant Colonel—John B. Patrick, AC, No. 2247. Last promotion to grade of Major—Ernest T. Owen, FA, No. 1490.

Last promotion to grade of Captain—Elvin F. Maughan, AC, No. 232. Last promotion to grade of First Lieutenant—E. Harrison Williams, CE, No. 350.

Non-Promotion List

2nd Lt. Jacob R. Till, Jr., MC, promoted to captain.

Warrant Officers

445 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through Robert B. Travis.

4 on the eligible list to be band leaders (white). Appointments have been made through Gregorie A. Diaz.

2 on the eligible list to be band leaders (colored). Appointments have been made through John J. Brice.

5 Warrant Officers have been discharged to accept active duty as reserve officers.

1 Warrant Officer has resigned.

MARINE PROMOTION STATUS

Last commissioned in grade	Last to make number in grade
Maj. Gen. W. P. Upshur	Maj. Gen. W. P. Upshur
Brig. Gen. C. F. B. Price	Brig. Gen. C. F. B. Price
Col. Alfred H. Noble	Col. Alfred H. Noble
Lt. Col. Harry B. Liversedge	Lt. Col. Harry B. Liversedge
Maj. K. W. Benner	Maj. K. W. Benner
Capt. J. E. Weber	Capt. J. E. Weber
1st Lt. F. W. Williams	1st Lt. F. W. Williams

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

OVERCOAT FOR SALE

U. S. ARMY OFFICERS REGULATION; custom made, perfect condition. Will sacrifice. Officer placed inactive Reserve. Height 5 feet, 10 inches; weight 145 lbs.; chest 40 inches. Write Box "C", Army and Navy Journal.

COUNTRY HOMES

Fine old brick 3-story house (1825); 20 miles Washington on State Road; dormer windows, 11 very large rooms, high ceiling, fireplaces, electricity, telephone; tenant house, farm buildings, 125 acres, \$12,000. LEONARD SNIDER, LA PLATA, MARYLAND.

REAL ESTATE

SANDOZ, INC.

Real Estate and Insurance

No. 2 DuPont Circle Washington, D. C.

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucie River. Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fishing and boating. Salt and Fresh water. Write: C. B. ARBOGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate, Waterfront property, Insurance.

List your property for sale or rent with E. M. FRY, Inc. Specializing in suburban properties. Montgomery Co., Md. Member M. A. Real Estate Association, 4703 Hampden Lane, Bethesda, Wis. 6740.

VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE

WRITE FOR NEW HISTORIC VIRGINIA CATALOGUE. 100 Photographs and Descriptions. Roy Wheeler Realty Company, Charlottesville, Virginia.

CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

FLYING CADET PREPARATORY COURSE. Thorough individual coaching. For information write Captain A. T. Bell, USA, retired, 119 Franklin Blvd., Merrick, N. Y.

FOR RENT UNFURNISHED

Newly decorated detached house in exclusive Chevy Chase. Three bedrooms, glassed-in sleeping porch. Convenient to schools. Half block from bus line. Write Box D. C., Army and Navy Journal.

HOBBIES

MILITARY REGIMENTAL INSIGNIA—for collectors. 500 varieties. Stamp brings lists. Wm. Kregor, 227 Inslee Pl., Elizabeth, N. J.

PHOTO FINISHING

Any 6 or 8 exposure film developed and 8 guaranteed prints plus 2 sparkling enlargements all for 25c. Quality Picture Company, Box N3376, Portland, Oregon.

FINANCE

Financial Digest

The Federal Administration and Congress are coming to realize that the rising costs of labor and materials will increase the National Defense bill by two and a quarter billion dollars. Further increases are expected, and, in consequence, the program for the current year instead of requiring eleven and a half billions will require fourteen billions. In view of this prospect, the demand is growing in Congress for the elimination or curtailment of all non-defense items. This has aroused the pressure groups, such as those representing the WPA and the Farmers, and they are insisting that their particular appropriations be continued. It is said in Congress that if the labor scale adopted at the Vultee Works in settlement of the strike there, be made nation-wide, the additional cost to defense from this item alone will be a quarter of a billion dollars. Realizing that agitation for increased wages will slow down production, Secretary Stimson has appointed as a Consultant on Labor Relations, Former Assistant Secretary of Labor Edward F. McGrady. Mr. McGrady ably handled labor troubles while in the Administration, and his addition to the Secretary's Staff is expected to result in prompt and favorable settlements of the difficulties the Department is experiencing. Mr. McGrady is now Vice President of the Radio Corporation of America in charge of labor relations.

Conversations started this week between Secretary Morgenthau and Sir Frederick Phillips, the British Undersecretary of the Treasury, regarding Britain's financial situation. In preparation for his visit Mr. Morgenthau conferred at length with high officials of the State, War and Navy Departments, the Defense Commission and the Department of Commerce. Following this conference, both Secretaries Jones and Morgenthau declared that they considered the British Government was "a good risk" for credits. While Sir Frederick was meeting high officials in Washington, the problem which he is here to discuss was also touched upon by J. B. Hutson, deputy defense commissioner on agriculture. Speaking in Chicago on the agricultural aspect of possible financial assistance to Britain he said:

"If the war drags on and becomes even more intensified, there is the possibility that the reduction of food supplies and other commodities may impel Great Britain to turn to the United States for larger quantities of products not obtainable from empire sources—products such as lard, tobacco, cotton and canned goods. In the event this should happen it is possible that the sale of agricultural commodities to Great Britain might depend on the extension of credit by the United States. This of course would call for a revision of our present policy and would place squarely before farmers the question whether they would be willing to risk a loss in order to hold the United Kingdom markets."

Denying reports that he had proposed a loan to England of two and a half billion dollars, Marriner S. Eccles, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, admitted he had suggested the advisability of extending credits to Britain as one means of removing the threat of inflation which lurks in the large reservoir of bank funds in this country. His suggestion was included in a sweeping revision of New Deal depression policies. His proposals, he said, were offered in view of new conditions created by the multibillion dollar defense drive and the steadily increasing excess of banking reserves.

President Roosevelt is expected to veto the Walter-Logan Bill and to accompany his veto with a comprehensive statement of his reasons for so doing. Despite the probability that the veto will be upheld the sentiment throughout the business world continues strongly in favor of putting upon the rapidly expanding powers of regulatory bureaus some of the curbs for which the Walter-Logan bill provides. Its proponents argue that there can be no permanent restoration of confidence in the business world until business, big and small, is once more assured its "day in court" which bureau regulation, it is contended, now too frequently denies. Regardless of the reasons given for the forthcoming veto the belief is growing at the legislative end of Constitution Avenue that the new Congress will undertake the drafting of a revised and modified Walter-Logan bill that will give to business some protection against what the supporters of the measure insist has

in many instances proved to be an arbitrary and unjust use of regulatory powers.

Merchant Marine

Appointment of a Shipbuilding Stabilization Committee to explore ways and means of stabilizing employment in the country's shipyards was announced today by Sidney Hillman, commissioner in charge of the Labor Division of the National Defense Advisory Commission. The committee is composed of representatives of organized labor, the shipbuilding industry, the Navy, and the Maritime Commission. Mr. Morris L. Cooke, industrial engineering consultant attached to the staff of the Labor Division, has been named chairman.

The committee is expected to undertake a detailed investigation of wage rates, and working conditions, with particular emphasis upon the migration of workers from yard to yard and its effect upon production. The inquiry will cover the various shipyard "zones" throughout the nation and will form a basis for recommendations to the National Defense Advisory Commission as to a labor program that can best insure the most efficient construction of ships vitally needed for national defense.

The Shipbuilding Stabilization Committee consists of the following: Harvey Brown, president of International Association of Machinists; John P. Frey, president, Metal Trades Department, AF of L; John Green, president of Industrial Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of America; Gregory Harrison, representing Pacific Coast Shipyards; Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, chairman, U. S. Maritime Commission; F. A. Liddell, representing Gulf Coast Shipyards; Joseph W. Powell, special assistant to the Secretary of the Navy, representing U. S. Navy; Prof. H. L. Seward, representing North Atlantic & South Atlantic Coast Shipyards; H. Gerrish Smith, representing Great Lakes Shipyards; and Philip H. Van Gelder, secretary of Industrial Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of America.

Construction Notes

The Maritime Commission this week invited bids for construction of one C-2, steam cargo vessel, to be built for Grace

Lines, to replace the SS Red Jacket which is being acquired by the Navy. Bids will be opened 9 Dec.

Bids were also asked for two marine transports, to be opened 23 Dec. Details will be found elsewhere in this issue.

The SS James Lykes and SS Reuben Tipton, third and fourth C-1 cargo vessels to be placed in service, have been delivered to Lykes Brothers for its Far East service from Gulf Ports.

Bids for charter of the SS Siletz and West Celeron were received this week from Grace Line. The company offered \$14,600 a month for the Siletz and \$14,900 for the West Celeron.

Ships to England

Sale of several additional vessels to British interests were approved by the Maritime Commission this week. Included were the Black Condor, Black Osprey, Black Heron and Black Tern.

Representative Dempsey Confirmed Nomination of Representative John J. Dempsey, Democrat, of New Mexico, as a member of the Maritime Commission was confirmed this week by the Senate. Representative Dempsey succeeds Rear Admiral Henry A. Wiley, USN-Ret.

Air Corps Districts

Appointment of Chiefs of Staff for each of the Air Corps' four new districts was announced this week by the War Department. Colonel Gerald E. Brower, now an instructor at the Command and General Staff School, was assigned to the Northeast District. Lt. Col. Arthur B. McDaniel goes to the Northwest District. Col. William O. Butler goes to the Southwest District, and Col. Willis H. Hale becomes Chief of Staff of the Southeast District.

ARE YOU IN DEBT?

**OUR PLAN
PAYS YOUR BILLS
WITHOUT BORROWING
NATIONAL LIQUIDATION BUREAU
924 Rives-Strong Building
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**

IMMEDIATE LOANS TO
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

**ESTABLISHED 1895
To make CHRISTMAS and
NEW YEARS Carefree**

all contracts will begin to mature
after the holidays

By WIRE or AIR MAIL
NO ENDORSEMENT OR OTHER
SECURITY

String out monthly payments to suit convenience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO. INC.
Suite 400 Citizens Bank Bldg.
Box 162—Phone 21131—Cable address
"HOFCO"

NORFOLK, VA.
P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a century

FOR QUICK LOANS

**SPECIALTY MADE OF POOLING
OBLIGATIONS**

Reasonable Rates

Easy Monthly Payments

Write or Wire Today

"Air Mail Service—Loan proceeds
telegraphed if desired."

**ARMED SERVICE
FINANCE COMPANY**

P. O. Box 1012, Oklahoma City, Okla.



OF THE ARMY, NAVY, MARINE
CORPS AND COAST GUARD

NEW CARS 4% Discount
PLUS REQUIRED INSURANCE

**USED CARS
LOANS 5% Discount**
STOCK PURCHASES

*No Restriction on the Movement
of Cars Financed Through Us*

FEDERAL SERVICES FINANCE CORPORATION

Home Office

718 Jackson Place

Washington, D. C.

BRANCH
OFFICES

Ocean Center Building
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Broadway Building
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Dillingham Building
HONOLULU, T. H.

Carpenter Building
WARRINGTON, FLA.

U. S. COAST GUARD

REAR Adm. Russell R. Waesche, commandant of the Coast Guard, will leave New York, tomorrow 7 Dec., for New Orleans where he will attend the American Merchant Marine Conference and the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Propeller Club of the United States. Admiral Waesche will address the conferences on Tuesday, 10 Dec.

Flight Training for Enlisted Men

Plans have been approved for flight training of 75 enlisted men of the Coast Guard at the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla. The men will attend the Pensacola classes during the first six months of 1941. Elimination flight training will be conducted at a Coast Guard station prior to the assembling of the Pensacola classes.

Men desiring to take the course should submit their applications to their District Commander, together with a report of his satisfactory flight physical examination and his agreement to extend his enlistment if he does not have two years or more to serve.

Applications from men holding the rating of first class petty officer and below, who by January 1941 will have completed two years' continuous service in the Coast Guard, will be considered by their District Command if they are qualified as follows:

- (1) Not more than 28 years of age on 1 Jan. 1941.
- (2) Physically qualified and temperamentally adapted for aviation training, involving actual control of and flying in aircraft.
- (3) Those who have at least two years' obligated service remaining from date of completion of course at Pensacola, or who so agree to extend enlistment to comply.

District Commanders have been authorized to issue travel orders to men taking the required physical examination. Certain stations in each district have been designated for the physical examination.

Those men selected for the training at Pensacola will, upon graduation, be required to change their ratings to aviation machinist's mate as soon as they meet all requirements and pass the necessary aviation machinist's mate examination.

The numbers of men to be selected

National Guard Non-Coms

Twenty-four non-commissioned officers from six National Guard Cavalry regiments not yet inducted into the Federal Service have been authorized by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau to take the Non-Commissioned Officers' Course at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, from 16 Dec. 1940 to 8 March 1941.

The following units will be represented with four students each: 101st Cavalry (New York), 102nd Cavalry (New Jersey), 104th Cavalry (Pennsylvania), 107th Cavalry (Ohio), 113th Cavalry (Iowa) and 115th Cavalry (Wyoming).

Three NG Cavalry Regiments now in the Federal Service, the 106th Cavalry (Ohio) and the 112th and the 124th Cavalry Regiments of the 156th Cavalry Brigade (Texas) will each send four non-commissioned officers to take the same course. The 106th Cavalry, now at Camp Beauregard, La., was inducted into the Federal Service on 15 Nov. and the 156th Cavalry Brigade, now at Fort Bliss, Texas, was inducted on 18 Nov.

The students will be either non-commissioned officers or privates, first class, potentially qualified to perform the duties of platoon sergeants, and who have been examined to determine their fitness and aptitude to perform the duties of a non-commissioned officer. The course is designed to cover training requirements for both horse and mechanized elements in order that graduates may be equipped to perform the essen-

from each district are as follows:

Boston District	13
New York District	12
Philadelphia District	2
Norfolk District	10
Jacksonville District	9
New Orleans District	6
Los Angeles District	3
San Francisco District	5
Seattle District	5
Chicago District	2
Cleveland District	4
St. Louis District	1
Hawaiian District	1
San Juan District	1
Ketchikan District	1

New York District

Various lifeboat, light station and ship units of the New York District will cooperate with the Air Defense Command, U. S. Army in that locality in an Aircraft Warning Service recently established. These Coast Guard units will aid in furnishing reports to the Air Defense Command of the approach and location of "hostile" aircraft near our coastline.

Comdr. J. S. Baylis, Aide to the Captain of the Port of New York, and Comdr. Robert Donohue, Commanding Officer, New London Base, expect to attend the annual convention of the Propeller Club of the United States in New Orleans, La., 8 to 11 Dec. 1940, while on official business in that city.

Three 125-ft. Coast Guard patrol boats, the Frederick Lee, the Legare and the Jackson arrived in New York 26 Nov. 1940 from the Great Lakes, enroute to new permanent station at Norfolk, Va.

Credit for Longevity

In a ruling issued for the Secretary of the Navy, the Comptroller General has held that the pay provisions of the Selective Service Act, which state that enlisted men of the Navy shall be entitled to receive at least the same pay and allowances as are provided for enlisted men in similar grades in the Army and Marine Corps, do not entitle men of the Navy to include prior service in the Army in computing their longevity pay. This means that neither will enlisted men of the Coast Guard be entitled to count any service other than that in the Coast Guard or Navy for longevity. It had been hoped that the ruling would be favorable and that all enlisted men in any service would be enabled to count all military and naval service for longevity.

that duties in either type of regiment or squadron.

Volunteer Special Reserve Selection

The selection board to recommend officers of the line of the Volunteer Special Reserve for promotion to and civilian candidates for appointment in the grade of commander in the line of the Volunteer Special Reserve, which convened at the Navy Department on 25 Nov., has recommended the following officers for promotion to commander in the line of the volunteer Special Reserve, which report was approved by the Secretary of the Navy. Names and present duties follow:

To Commander, Deck Volunteer Special
William C. Toozie, Inactive.
Oliver H. Ritchie, Bureau of Navigation.
Girvin B. Wait, Inactive.
Thomas G. Plant, Inactive.
Ernest C. May, Inactive.

To Commander, Engineering Volunteer Special
Alfred E. Stacey, Jr., Inactive.

Commander, Communication Volunteer Special

William Justice Lee, Bureau of Navigation.
Ralph H. G. Mathews, Inactive.
Sydney A. Greenleaf, Inactive.
Aubrey L. Wyckoff, Inactive.
William F. Grimes, 11th Naval District.

To Commander, Ordnance Volunteer Special
Louis W. McKeehan, Bureau of Ordnance.

To Commander, Legal Volunteer Special
Charles A. Beardsley, Inactive.

Nominations and Confirmations

The Regular Army and National Guard nominations published on page 331 of last week's ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL were confirmed by the Senate on 29 Nov.

Nominations

The following nominations were sent to the Senate on 2 Dec.:

Coast Guard

Boatswain William C. Hart to be a chief boatswain from 1 Dec. 1940.

Regular Army

To Judge Advocate General's Department—Capt. Albert Neil Hickey, Inf.
To Quartermaster Corps—Capt. Edward Francis Merchant, Inf.
To Signal Corps—1st Lt. Winfield Lee Martin, Inf. (capt., Army of the United States).

Promotions:

Medical Corps, to be major—Capt. Robert Eugene Blumer, from 12 Dec. 1940. To be captains—1st Lt. Thomas Earl Patton, (capt. Army of the U. S.), from 1 Dec. 1940; 1st Lt. Albert Willard Kuske, (capt., Army of U. S.), from 3 Dec. 1940; 1st Lt. Walter Joseph Reedy, (capt., Army of U. S.), from 3 Dec. 1940; 1st Lt. Jay James Palmer, (capt., Army of U. S.), from 3 Dec. 1940; 1st Lt. Henry Clay Vedder, (capt., Army of U. S.), from 17 Dec. 1940; 1st Lt. Leon Joseph Numainville, (capt., Army of U. S.), from 17 Dec. 1940.

Dental Corps, to be captain—1st Lt. Charles Sidney Winston, (capt., Army of U. S.), from 1 Dec. 1940.

Chaplain Corps, to be major—Chaplain Frederick William Hagan (capt., USA), from 3 Dec. 1940.

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

CALIFORNIA

ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaheim, California
30 miles from Los Angeles
Boarding School for Boys 5-15
50TH year
Rates to the Services



DREW SCHOOL
ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD.
Brilliant success in exams. 31 yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL: "I chose your school for my own since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best."
• Make up shortages, including new required lab. chemistry, while tutoring for exams.
2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

GEORGIA

WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS

Preparation
Georgia Military Academy
Offers
Special courses preparing for the Exams
For information address
Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.
College Park, Ga.

MARYLAND

COCHRAN-BRYAN

PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Annapolis, Md.
Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MARITIME, FLYING CADETS. Unlimited individual instruction. Dormitory facilities. Special rates to the Service. Catalog Box 694J.
S. Cochran, Lt. Comdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08
A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

CHARLOTTE HALL Military Academy

Accredited preparatory school 35 miles from Nation's Capital. Rich in tradition, modern in equipment, sound in scholarship. New swimming pool, Upper and Lower Schools, Academic, Commercial and General Courses. Social and recreational activities. 167th session Sept. 12.
Major M. D. Burge, H.S., M.A., Principal,
Charlotte Hall, Maryland.

NEW YORK

Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL, N. Y.
5 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dormitory
H. G. STANTON, Lt. Colonel, D. R. C.
Graduate West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math.
West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25

NEW YORK

BRADEN'S

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS
Unlimited Individual Instruction
For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

NORTH CAROLINA



Located for 5 winter months on Rt. John's River at Welaka, Fla., near centers of Army, Naval activity. Fall, spring spent among scenic, healthful Blue Ridge Mts. Accredited. Thorough preparation for college, based on special needs of individual. Boys of 9 years up. Limited enrollment. Recreation hall. All sports. Catalog. J. R. Sandifer, Box J, Hendersonville, N. C.

VIRGINIA

FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY

Fully accredited. Prepares for college or business. Able faculty. Small classes. Supervised study. Lower School for small boys in new separate building. Housemother. R. O. T. C. Fireproof buildings. Inside swimming pool. All athletics. Best health record. Catalog 30rd yr. Dr. J. J. Wicks, Pres. Box D, Fork Union, Virginia.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL West Point—Annapolis

Prepares for entrance exams both Academies. 100% record of success Navy Presidentials, National Guard, Naval Reserve candidates 1940. Summer Courses. Faculty of Academy graduates. Lieutenant G. J. Sullivan, Ret'd. Box J, 2126 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.



RANDLES SCHOOL

1923 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Over 30 years' experience in preparing successful candidates for West Point and Annapolis. High record in preparing Presidential, Naval Reserve and Congressional Competitive Candidates. Send for catalogue and Presidential record.
Air-Conditioned Class Rm., Study Hall & Dining Rm.
1443 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.



for Christmas
...give the
cigarette that satisfies

A carton of Chesterfields
with their **MILDER BETTER TASTE**
will give your friends more
pleasure than anything else
you can buy for the money.

The attractive Gift
Carton that says

Merry Christmas